

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the LANL Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL  
NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR OCCUPATIONAL  
SAFETY AND HEALTH

+ + + + +

ADVISORY BOARD ON RADIATION AND  
WORKER HEALTH

+ + + + +

WORK GROUP ON LOS ALAMOS NATIONAL LABORATORY

+ + + + +

MONDAY  
MAY 2, 2011

+ + + + +

The Work Group convened in the Frankfurt Room of the Cincinnati Airport Marriott, 2395 Progress Drive, Hebron, Kentucky, at 9:00 a.m., Mark Griffon, Chairman, presiding.

PRESENT:

MARK GRIFFON, Chairman  
JOSIE BEACH, Member  
JAMES E. LOCKEY, Member  
WANDA I. MUNN, Member\*  
ROBERT W. PRESLEY, Member

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the LANL Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

2

ALSO PRESENT:

TED KATZ, Designated Federal Official  
ELIZABETH BRACKETT, ORAU Team\*  
ROBERT BURNS, ORAU Team\*  
ANDREW EVASKOVICH  
JOE FITZGERALD, SC&A  
JENNY LIN, HHS  
GREG MACIEVIC, DCAS  
CHRISTOPHER MILES, ORAU Team  
JIM NETON, DCAS  
MICHAEL RAFKY, HHS\*  
KATHY ROBERTSON-DEMERS, SC&A\*  
MATTHEW SMITH, ORAU Team\*  
DAN STEMPFLEY, ORAU Team\*  
DONALD STEWART, ORAU Team\*

\*Participating via telephone

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the LANL Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

C-O-N-T-E-N-T-S

Welcome and roll-call/introductions..... 4

Work Group Discussion  
- ISSUE 1: LANL CAPABILITY TO MONITOR AND MEASURE MIXED FISSION AND ACTIVATION PRODUCTS BY 1976..... 8

Break  
  
- ISSUE 2: NIOSH'S ASSUMPTION REGARDING INTAKE VALUES FOR EXOTIC RADIONUCLIDES AT LANL..... 108

Lunch  
  
- ISSUE 3: COMPLETENESS AND RELIABILITY OF LANL IN-VITRO AND IN-VIVO DATA, AND ADEQUACY OF NIOSH COWORKER MODEL (ORAUT-OTIB-0062 AND ORAUT-OTIB-0063), POST 1975..... 180  
  
- ISSUE 4: FEASIBILITY OF DOSE ESTIMATION FOR NEUTRON EXPOSURE AT LANL, POST 1975 230  
\$ PETITIONER ISSUES 1-8..... 218

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 P-R-O-C-E-E-D-I-N-G-S

2 9:02 a.m.

3 MR. KATZ: So good morning  
4 everybody. This is the Advisory Board on  
5 Radiation and Worker Health, the LANL Work  
6 Group. We will begin with roll call, Board  
7 Members beginning with the Chair, and since we  
8 are dealing with a site, please speak to  
9 conflict of interests too.

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Mark Griffon,  
11 chairing the LANL Work Group, no conflicts on  
12 LANL.

13 MEMBER LOCKEY: Jim Lockey, Work  
14 Group Member, no conflict.

15 MEMBER PRESLEY: Robert Presley,  
16 Work Group Member, no conflict.

17 MEMBER BEACH: Josie Beach, Work  
18 Group Member, no conflict with LANL.

19 MR. KATZ: And on the line, Board  
20 Members?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1                   MEMBER   MUNN:       Wanda   Munn,   no  
2    conflict.

3                   MR.   KATZ:       Good   morning   Wanda,  
4    it's   early   to   you.

5                   MEMBER   MUNN:   Thank   you.

6                   CHAIRMAN   GRIFFON:       Wanda,   why  
7    aren't   you   here?

8                   MR.   KATZ:    He's   smiling   Wanda.

9                   CHAIRMAN   GRIFFON:   I   miss   you.

10                  MEMBER   MUNN:   One   never   knows.

11                  (Laughter.)

12                  MR.   KATZ:    He   wants   your   company,  
13    but   okay.   And   NIOSH-ORAU   team,   in   the   room?

14                  DR.   NETON:    Jim   Neton,   NIOSH,   no  
15    conflict.

16                  DR.   MACIEVIC:       Greg   Macievic,  
17    NIOSH,   no   conflict.

18                  MR.   MILES:       Chris   Miles,   ORAU  
19    team,   no   conflict.

20                  MR.   KATZ:    And   NIOSH-ORAU   team   on

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the line?

2 MS. BRACKETT: Elizabeth Brackett,  
3 ORAU team, no conflict.

4 MR. BURNS: Bob Burns, ORAU team,  
5 no conflict.

6 MR. SMITH: Matthew Smith, ORAU  
7 team, no conflict.

8 MR. STEMPFLEY: Dan Stempfley,  
9 ORAU team, no conflict.

10 MR. KATZ: Thank you. SC&A team in  
11 the room?

12 MR. FITZGERALD: Joe Fitzgerald,  
13 no conflict.

14 MR. KATZ: And SC&A on the line?

15 MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS: Kathy  
16 DeMers, no conflict.

17 MR. KATZ: Good morning Kathy. Any  
18 other SC&A on the line? Okay. Federal  
19 officials or contractors of the Feds in the  
20 room?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 MS. LIN: Jenny Lin, HHS.

2 MR. KATZ: This is Ted Katz by the  
3 way, the Designated Federal Official of the  
4 Advisory Board. And on the line?

5 MR. RAFKY: Michael Rafky, HHS, no  
6 conflict.

7 MR. KATZ: Very good. And last but  
8 not least, members of the public, in the room?

9 MR. EVASKOVICH: Andrew  
10 Evaskovich, LANL petitioner.

11 MR. KATZ: Welcome Andrew. And any  
12 members of the public on the line?

13 (No response.)

14 Good, okay. There's an agenda for  
15 this meeting. It should be on the web and  
16 everybody should have received a copy too. And  
17 Mark?

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: All right, I  
19 wish I new what the agenda -- I think the  
20 agenda is just to go from the matrix right?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. KATZ: Yes, it is.

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay.

3 MR. KATZ: Just issue by issues.

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, yes. And  
5 I am still trying to log in, so I haven't got  
6 the matrix open yet.

7 But issue 1, yes, I think that is  
8 issue 1 in the matrix as well as I recall.

9 MR. KATZ: Yes.

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So, good. Okay.  
11 And I think actually this one we have a fairly  
12 substantial update from NIOSH, so maybe I can  
13 just turn it over to NIOSH to discuss issue 1  
14 on the activation products and fission  
15 products, the methodologies.

16 DR. MACIEVIC: Okay, what we have  
17 done is the last time we discussed about using  
18 cesium-37 and why you can't use that for the  
19 LAMPF facility and a model for internal dose.

20 So what we have done is to come up

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 with a model for computing internal dose based  
2 on in vivo readings and coming up with  
3 modifying factors based on air sampling data  
4 and other data in the database, to correct  
5 those numbers to come up with a corrected or  
6 modified internal dose value.

7 And what we have, this is a  
8 relatively long section, and Liz Brackett is  
9 on the phone. For any of the specific details  
10 of it, I'll ask her on that.

11 But what we have done is looked at  
12 all the in vivo data in the databases that we  
13 have on page 3 of our responses if everybody  
14 has got a copy of this.

15 There's a table of the whole body  
16 counts for the individuals, the total number  
17 of counts and the total number of counts that  
18 were greater than the MDA per the years, and  
19 the radionuclides that are there.

20 We also went to, on page 4, the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 air sample database and pulled from all these  
2 documents that are listed here in the SRDB,  
3 and you can see there is a full page of those  
4 documents.

5 Out of those documents there was  
6 culled down to a total of 820 air sampling  
7 records and the radionuclides that were  
8 reported are listed there and I won't go  
9 through all those because we could go to 3  
10 o'clock listing all these radionuclides, many  
11 of these very short-lived, or most of them  
12 short-lived radionuclides.

13 And as it states in there that the  
14 most frequently detected radionuclide was  
15 beryllium-7 and it was reported in 500 of  
16 those 820 air samples, and so that is going to  
17 be the indicator radionuclide for a correction  
18 to the body counts, the lung counts.

19 Okay, the list was then reduced  
20 even further and by eliminating some of these

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 radionuclides and as you see in the report,  
2 that based on a very short half-life, not  
3 affecting the internal dose, that the activity  
4 was less than one percent of the beryllium-7  
5 activity. That was also not included, and  
6 activity detected in less than five percent of  
7 the samples. Those samples were removed.

8 So you end up with a list of 31  
9 radionuclides that are going to be considered,  
10 that are going to be major contributors to the  
11 internal dose.

12 So the ratio of those nuclides,  
13 relative to beryllium-7 were then plotted and  
14 mean and standard deviation were calculated  
15 and the next chart is the dose contribution  
16 from the radionuclides contributing greater  
17 than one percent of the dose and you now are  
18 culling it down to that 27 percent of the dose  
19 contribution comes from mercury-195, 27  
20 percent from mercury-195m, essentially six

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 percent from mercury-197, mercury-203 is 31  
2 percent contribution, osmium 2.2 and tantalum  
3 1.9 percent.

4 So, then it further culled down to  
5 make sure that you got the greatest  
6 contributors to the organs on page 6 of the  
7 document, that no organs were underestimated  
8 by the elimination of anything that had a  
9 contributing less than one percent of the  
10 total effective dose.

11 So what you have down here is the  
12 radionuclide ratios to the indicator  
13 radionuclide, the ratio, and you see that  
14 mercury-195, the ratio is 1:40; mercury -- and  
15 the further one, the one forty twenty four and  
16 the lowest is the tantalum at a factor of two.

17 So these are the factors that are  
18 going to be applied to the dose for correction  
19 and it's a quick overview, but now I will ask  
20 Joe, because I am sure he has some questions

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 on that, and also Liz, if you would also join  
2 in on the commentary.

3 MR. FITZGERALD: Mark, do you have  
4 anything?

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: No. I am still  
6 --

7 MR. FITZGERALD: Mike, I guess  
8 one, I think the -- I have less of a question  
9 on the method although others might. I think  
10 you know, given the number of these trace  
11 isotopes, it's you know, coming up with some  
12 kind of approach is probably -- is probably  
13 difficult and this is as good as any I've  
14 seen.

15 But on Table 1-1 on page 3, I  
16 guess my question, since you know, we are  
17 dealing with the time frame of '75 and beyond,  
18 it looks like most of the data starts in '81,  
19 so I am trying to figure out what does that  
20 mean.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1                   There doesn't seem to be, other  
2                   than for sodium-24 any data that predates '81  
3                   and is that literally when you start seeing  
4                   some of the whole body counts and the records,  
5                   and how would you square that with, you know,  
6                   applying this estimation process for the prior  
7                   six or seven years? Am I reading that table  
8                   right? I am just curious about that.

9                   MS. BRACKETT:           This is Liz  
10                  Brackett. I need to go back and look at this,  
11                  but I think that that's - those would be the  
12                  years that they first started reporting those  
13                  nuclides, not that they were starting body  
14                  counts.

15                  And I am still looking at the  
16                  database. It could be that they just didn't  
17                  report -- well, you know how body counts work,  
18                  there's a long list of nuclides and sometimes  
19                  they only report something that they detect  
20                  rather than anything that they looked for.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1                   And so looking at these -- the  
2 years, I think it was that's just when started  
3 to consistently indicate things that they  
4 might have looked for but they didn't find  
5 anything.

6                   MR. FITZGERALD:    Okay, I'll tell  
7 you, the reason I am asking is I think this  
8 goes to maybe the root of our concern as far  
9 as this threshold question, which is you know,  
10 even though they -- the whole body counting  
11 technology came to the fore in what, '69/'70,  
12 and they started implementing it, we were  
13 concerned about when the actual detection  
14 protocol and record-keeping came into full-  
15 fledged use, and I think the issue, really,  
16 from our standpoint is probably somewhere  
17 between '75 and '85 where we were trying to  
18 figure out, you know, in fact, was it hit the  
19 ground running in the early '70s, when you did  
20 have not only the technical detection

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 capability, but you actually had the  
2 implementation use by the lab; or did it sort  
3 of phase in and you really didn't reach that  
4 threshold until the early '80s that you have  
5 reliable data?

6 So that's the reason I am asking  
7 because certainly this has suggested maybe  
8 that you really didn't have a full-fledged  
9 thing until the early '80s. But as you say it  
10 may just be an artefact. But if you can  
11 clarify that.

12 The methodology I think you know,  
13 again, it's a complex issue with this many  
14 trace element isotopes and I think this  
15 approach -- I didn't see anything wrong with  
16 it from a standpoint of simplification and  
17 trying to come up with an answer. But I think  
18 it's the source information that we have  
19 always gone back to and said, you know, can we  
20 be comfortable, can the Board be comfortable

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 about, you know, when this threshold in vivo,  
2 not just technology, but actual use, came into  
3 being, and I think, just trying to figure out  
4 if that's -- 1970, '75, '80, that's what we  
5 are trying to establish.

6 MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS: This is  
7 Kathy DeMers. I have a couple of questions on  
8 the air sampling. When I look at your table of  
9 air monitoring data, most of these samples are  
10 for stack samples.

11 Can you point out which of these  
12 are actually workplace air samples and if you  
13 used only stack samples, can you kind of  
14 explain the stack sampling process for LAMPF,  
15 and where the filter occurs in that process?

16 MS. BRACKETT: I believe that  
17 these are stack samples. We didn't feel that  
18 it was necessary to have necessarily a  
19 breathing zone sample because we were looking  
20 at ratios. We weren't looking at the amount of

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 intake. We were just looking for ratios in  
2 this area. So that's -- and that's -- there  
3 were thousands of these samples available.

4 As far as how they were done, I  
5 would have to defer to Bob Burns. I think he  
6 might know more about that than I do. Sorry to  
7 put you on the spot Bob.

8 MR. BURNS: Well I guess the short  
9 answer is we just -- the summary information  
10 we have provided reflects what we have  
11 available in the Site Research Database.

12 That's by no means complete as far  
13 as what may still exist at LANL, but it  
14 reflects what we have -- what we could put our  
15 hands on in the near-term.

16 DR. MACIEVIC: And this is Greg  
17 Macievic. I would like to put in the comment  
18 also that you will see in some of the  
19 responses in this that LANL has basically,  
20 since early February, told us that they

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 weren't going to allow us to come on the site;  
2 because of budgetary problems they didn't  
3 have money to get anyone to work with us to  
4 collect more data samples.

5 So as of February, we had several  
6 things that we were going to the site to try  
7 to take a look at to confirm, but -- at this  
8 point, and they still are saying they do not  
9 have the money to let us -- to come in there  
10 and work with us to look for the samples.

11 So there are going to be some gaps  
12 in here and information like this, which  
13 requires going to the site, we had to rely on  
14 these responses on the SRDB and a thorough  
15 look at documentation that we have because  
16 further documentation couldn't be gotten at  
17 this time.

18 MR. FITZGERALD: What additional  
19 documentation would be sought on this issue?

20 DR. MACIEVIC: Well, on some of

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 these things we were going to look at -- as  
2 far as operations activities, human resource  
3 records, more person placements in different  
4 areas, activities like that associated with  
5 this, and with this, to take a look and see  
6 about more data on specific things, to look in  
7 some of the notebooks that might be present  
8 there, that we haven't looked at --

9 MR. FITZGERALD: At LANL.

10 DR. MACIEVIC: At LANL, that we  
11 hadn't been able to look at before, and go and  
12 look into those to verify some of the points  
13 we are trying to make there, but that process  
14 got stopped and unfortunately we have to drag  
15 that on because of not being able to get to  
16 the site at this point.

17 MEMBER BEACH: At what point will  
18 the funding be available, has that been worked  
19 out?

20 DR. MACIEVIC: That -- Chris was

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 this like last week with the emails that you  
2 sent me that --

3 MR. MILES: Yes.

4 DR. MACIEVIC: Or was that --

5 MR. MILES: Yes.

6 DR. MACIEVIC: As of last week  
7 they were still working the issue --

8 MR. MILES: I don't think they  
9 know.

10 DR. MACIEVIC: out and they don't  
11 know, so that's their -

12 MEMBER BEACH: Do they have some  
13 help with that or is that just LANL working it  
14 out?

15 DR. MACIEVIC: LANL also working  
16 with Greg --

17 MEMBER PRESLEY: Lewis.

18 DR. MACIEVIC: Greg Lewis too.

19 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes, we are  
20 having a similar question at Pantex. It's --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the money is being released but it's not clear  
2 how much and when, so it's difficult to plan  
3 with the site.

4 DR. MACIEVIC: Because several of  
5 these activities we had actually set up a  
6 group while the person that you had had for  
7 the lagoon question, they were in the process  
8 of setting up a group that was going to dig  
9 out the files because again, they said the  
10 files were there, and they were going to start  
11 pulling those out but then it got chopped  
12 right in the middle of it and that stopped  
13 dead, so we are still running against that.

14 So what you are seeing in here is  
15 a deeper investigation into the SRDB and what  
16 types of documents, and you will see in here  
17 there are many documents listed that were  
18 reviewed to come up with these numbers.

19 MR. FITZGERALD: Now, for this  
20 particular approach, I mean, you have switched

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 from cesium-137 to a new approach and I think,  
2 you know, it's very early but it looks like it  
3 has some merit.

4 But what you are saying is that  
5 it's almost like proof of principle, you have  
6 to go now and establish do you have the  
7 information that would feed a dose estimation  
8 --

9 DR. MACIEVIC: That's right.

10 MR. FITZGERALD: Or not and this  
11 is just again, a concept.

12 DR. MACIEVIC: Right, and the --  
13 that's why I'm trying to look through my large  
14 files here. But in the last meeting, we also  
15 have on the listing of the quarterly reports,  
16 a summary on there.

17 There are discussions and I want  
18 to find the exact years, but that go back into  
19 the '70s, in those quarterly reports, that  
20 talk about lung counts being taken.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1                   So the data is there. It's spoken  
2 of. But it might be that due to the collection  
3 we are seeing this, but that it's not that  
4 that data is not present.

5                   So like I said, unfortunately we  
6 are still at this position where, yes, you  
7 haven't been able to pinpoint exactly  
8 everything you wanted yet.

9                   MEMBER MUNN: This is Wanda. There  
10 still isn't any indication that you have seen  
11 so far that you are going to find more than  
12 five percent of the sample data as being  
13 indication of activity, right?

14                  DR. MACIEVIC: Right I think --  
15 right. I don't think you are going to see that  
16 there's -- it's going to stay in the same  
17 proportion as it is now. You will just find  
18 information referring to things occurring, but  
19 you are not going to find, if I understand  
20 what you are saying, you are not going to find

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 more either people being exposed, or any kind  
2 of -- that the 1980 data and beyond will be  
3 reflective -- that this data is reflective of  
4 what the earlier data is and that's what we  
5 have to show.

6 But I do not think you are going  
7 to see anything out of the proportion that  
8 says something odd was occurring in the '70s  
9 and now in the '80s, this is happening, but  
10 the '70s, there was something else happening,  
11 that these percentages will stay consistent.

12 MEMBER MUNN: And beryllium-7, the  
13 short life of radioactivity in beryllium-7 is  
14 still going to be your key and at the less  
15 than one percent?

16 DR. MACIEVIC: Yes, I believe so.  
17 It should stay the same.

18 MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS: This is  
19 Kathy DeMers. I am just, if you are going to  
20 rely on stack sampling, then it would be nice

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 to know the exact process that is used in  
2 stack sampling because there may be for  
3 example, at SLAC there were hold-up tanks  
4 where they eliminated some radionuclides  
5 before it got passed through the filter.

6 So just some explanation of how  
7 that is done, where the filter is in the  
8 process, or where the charcoal is in the  
9 process, to make sure that you are collecting  
10 everything that is showing up in the  
11 workplace, unless of course you expect to go  
12 back to LANL and compare the data that you  
13 have with stack sampling to some of the data  
14 you have with workplace air sampling.

15 DR. MACIEVIC: Well if you are  
16 only looking for a, as Liz said, for ratios  
17 and not specifically to doses associated with  
18 the radionuclides, do you really need to go to  
19 pursue that, I mean, because you want to know  
20 in what proportion are you seeing these

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 radionuclides produced in the stack and you  
2 have that information.

3 But like you said, now if you are  
4 trying to compute a dose on a radionuclide  
5 that has come through but you don't know how  
6 that has gotten to the workplace, just based  
7 solely on that information yes, there would be  
8 a problem.

9 But if what you are trying to say  
10 is well, we are just going to assume that this  
11 is in the same proportion and give that  
12 factor, do you really need to have that  
13 information, because we are just --

14 MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS: I guess  
15 what I am asking is at what point in your  
16 stack sampling system is the sample that you  
17 are analyzing for these radionuclides taken?

18 DR. NETON: I think Kathy raises a  
19 point that we probably need to go back and  
20 describe in some detail what the process is,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 because I am not aware of these stack sampling  
2 systems myself, but if there were as you  
3 suggest, hold-up tanks or something to that  
4 effect, then it could influence the ratio of  
5 the materials.

6 MS. BRACKETT: But do you mean  
7 hold-up for decay, for shorter-lived nuclides,  
8 or for actually filtering out some of them?

9 MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS: Well, and I  
10 am only talking SLAC you know, they purposely  
11 held it up before they put it into the filter  
12 system and that's to get rid of some of the  
13 very short-lived radionuclides.

14 MS. BRACKETT: Well, I know, I  
15 don't know what the process is but I can tell  
16 you that there were some very short-lived  
17 nuclides that did show up, so short in fact  
18 that they don't even have metabolic models for  
19 them because they don't meet the minimum 10-  
20 minute requirement.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS: And I guess  
2 if the problem is at the beginning of the  
3 process that you are using to develop your  
4 ratios, then that is fine.

5 If it's somewhere later in the  
6 process, and some radionuclides get filtered  
7 out of the process, then you need to account  
8 for that and that is the only question I am  
9 asking, is where in the process?

10 DR. NETON: I don't see a problem  
11 with us having -- going back and looking at,  
12 if it helps stack sampling. That shouldn't be  
13 a problem I don't think.

14 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes, I would  
15 think that the ratios, you are going to have a  
16 range of half lives and with that many  
17 nuclides, you are going to have some that fall  
18 into a spectrum and I agree with Liz, some  
19 will be short life in years, but then there's  
20 going to be some that may be affected by hold-

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 up.

2 DR. NETON: My gut feeling is it  
3 probably won't make any difference --

4 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes.

5 DR. NETON: But certainly we  
6 should go out and describe it.

7 MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS: And I'm  
8 just giving that, you know, SLAC as an  
9 example. It might be totally different at  
10 LAMPF. I just want to know at what point the  
11 sampling is taking place and what's happening  
12 before that.

13 DR. NETON: I got it.

14 MEMBER PRESLEY: This is Bob  
15 Presley.

16 MEMBER MUNN: It's been a long  
17 time since I have -- this is Wanda -- since  
18 I've looked at the TBD on this site. Do we  
19 have any indication at all in our original  
20 documents and the subsequent additions to them

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 that we have known hold-up activity for these  
2 samples at LAMPF?

3 DR. NETON: I doubt it Wanda.  
4 That's not something we would probably focus  
5 on in a TBD. We would be more interested in  
6 what was coming out the stack.

7 MEMBER MUNN: Yes, I wouldn't have  
8 expected it either but sometimes things still  
9 show up in the basic coverage. Thank you.

10 MEMBER PRESLEY: Bob Presley. One  
11 of the things you might want to do if you are  
12 going to go back in and do a little bit more  
13 looking, is to do a comparison.

14 If you do find a stack number and  
15 a room number, see if there are any breathing  
16 air samples for that, and that right there  
17 will help validate your stack monitoring.

18 DR. MACIEVIC: I would like to  
19 point out from the last meeting I have my list  
20 of -- from the quarterly reports, and have for

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 LAMPF in 1975 in the second quarter, that  
2 there were 909 laboratory air samples taken.

3 There were 204 laboratory swipes.  
4 There were 639 LAMPF laboratory alpha and  
5 LAMPF laboratory beta samples taken, and I  
6 only have one whole body count for that, in  
7 1975, for 1977 we have -- let's see -- LAMPF --  
8 if I can get my fingers to work -- whole body  
9 counts, that's site-wide, urine samples, for  
10 some of these I don't have the --

11 Okay, surveys, 31, contamination  
12 survey -- well, I'm going to -- I'll look  
13 through this some more. I don't want to hold  
14 up the meeting on this but there are further  
15 listings of -- by the years for LAMPF, where  
16 there are several air and body counts in the  
17 '70s so that --

18 DR. NETON: Greg, those are  
19 samples that we know were taken but do we have  
20 those in the --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. MACIEVIC: Well, no, that's  
2 the trick. That's the problem. That's one of  
3 the things we would have to verify, right.

4 DR. NETON: We need to go back to  
5 the site and get those.

6 DR. MACIEVIC: And verify but yes  
7 according to the quarterly reports there were  
8 numbers of samples being taken in the lab, in  
9 the '70s so --

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I'll put that  
11 as sort of a carryover action. That was an  
12 original but I understand that you didn't have  
13 --

14 DR. MACIEVIC: Right and  
15 definitely -

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And that used -  
17 - I think that's not a bad idea. It can be  
18 used as part of the stack ratios and -

19 DR. MACIEVIC: Exactly, the stack  
20 and we can look at the laboratory sample.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right. Right.

2                   MR. BURNS: This is Bob Burns. We  
3 have examples of workplaces air sampling data  
4 but it tends to be, at last from what I've  
5 seen it's either -- you know it's gross alpha  
6 and gross beta counts. It's not nuclide  
7 specifics. That's one of the reasons we have  
8 relied on the stack data and some of this  
9 other data.

10                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, we said if  
11 available you can use it to compare, but it  
12 may not be available. Right, I'm actually  
13 looking on the -- so I have some actions on  
14 that which basically is for NIOSH to you know,  
15 still needs to collect the data which would  
16 support the model and that's what you did, a  
17 question of phase.

18                  And although you have indication  
19 on the quarterly reports that the data is  
20 there, you just haven't had the opportunity to

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 collect it.

2 NIOSH will also investigate the  
3 stack sample system to determine whether the  
4 samples are being used for the ratio  
5 determinations is representative of workplace  
6 exposure as NIOSH will also investigate  
7 whether other workplace samples exist for  
8 comparison.

9 I am going back to the matrix to  
10 help me with issue 1 because I had set up sub-  
11 items a through h I think and I just want to  
12 be thorough here to make sure we don't skip  
13 over something.

14 MEMBER PRESLEY: What is the last  
15 date on the matrix?

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: November third.

17 DR. NETON: Do you have a copy of  
18 the response because it's all coded by the  
19 matrix items.

20 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes. Yes.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Is it?

2 DR. NETON: Because that was 1a  
3 that we were just talking about, and now  
4 there's a response for 1b.

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: 1b. Okay, okay.

6 DR. NETON: It was written just to  
7 coincide --

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Let me make  
9 sure -- okay, yes. Let me make sure I have  
10 that.

11 MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS: This is  
12 Kathy DeMers. Mark, did you intend for your  
13 action item number 2 to include a description  
14 of the stack sampling process?

15 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

16 DR. NETON: I think to the extent  
17 that it demonstrates that it's representative  
18 of the workplace, the ratios that they use  
19 should be representative I think.

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes I thought I

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 captured that. This response was on the  
2 documents you put on the O: drive, right?

3 DR. MACIEVIC: Yes. Everything we  
4 are talking about being here should be in the  
5 O: drive and you have access to it.

6 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Under the five  
7 two documents for Work Group folder.

8 DR. MACIEVIC: I think that's just  
9 -- I think that was -- I emailed this part.

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So you emailed  
11 it.

12 DR. MACIEVIC: Because I don't  
13 think I put it out on the O: drive.

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay.

15 DR. MACIEVIC: Because I emailed  
16 it.

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I was just  
18 looking through the documents on the O: drive.

19 MEMBER BEACH: Are you talking  
20 about this one here?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. MACIEVIC: Yes

2 MR. KATZ: Although we should put  
3 everything on the O: drive too. Because that  
4 allows other Board Members to --

5 MEMBER BEACH: I think I got it on  
6 mine the last time.

7 MR. KATZ: To go to it.

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Let me open  
9 that up. I think -- so that covers 1a, then,  
10 if we can go on to 1b.

11 DR. NETON: Our response to 1b  
12 refers to our response to 1a.

13 MR. FITZGERALD: Well, we are on  
14 1b now, right? Okay. Yes, my question there is  
15 less with the MAP, the mixed activation  
16 products, but switching to the mixed fission  
17 products, you know, the issue with the mixed  
18 fission products if we recall going back, was  
19 we had some problems with, I guess it was  
20 OTIB-54, and how that would be applied. I

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 think I got that number right. I think it's  
2 54. It's based -- the ratio from the reactors.

3 And I think going back to the last  
4 meeting, we were questioning how that OTIB  
5 could be used for a facility like the  
6 chemical metallurgical building facility,  
7 CMR for example, because once you get away  
8 from reactoring into a non-reactor facility  
9 that is handling the mixed fission products,  
10 the ratios are going to be different.

11 And I think that was pretty much  
12 acknowledged at the table so what we were  
13 hoping to see would be an alternative approach  
14 or an approach beyond OTIB-54 that would apply  
15 to the non-reactor nuclear -- non-reactor,  
16 non-accelerator facilities, for MFPS.

17 And referring to 1a, you know, I  
18 don't think 1a would work obviously, we know  
19 that, and again, I would recognize that you  
20 would probably have to look for you know, some

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 on-site data or information that would kind of  
2 inform that question.

3 A CMR is sort of my poster child  
4 because if you can -- and CMR is a bad actor  
5 in terms of the source terms involved. If you  
6 can deal with CMR from the mixed fission  
7 product standpoint, then I think that issue  
8 would be a long ways to resolved as well.

9 So that's, to me, lb, that's the  
10 essence of lb, is can you come up with, if  
11 it's ratios, if it's some approach that would  
12 work for MFPs beyond the reactors. I think we  
13 felt the OTIB-54 would work for the reactors  
14 but then it wouldn't work beyond that.

15 MEMBER MUNN: Joe, this is Wanda,  
16 what you are saying is that the data that you  
17 get from the stacks releases is not even going  
18 to give you a clue, because of the ratio of  
19 concern, because so many of the activation  
20 products are so short-lived you wouldn't get

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 the effect?

2 MR. FITZGERALD: Oh, no, Wanda  
3 sort of switching from 1a to --

4 MEMBER MUNN: Yes, we are down in  
5 1b.

6 MR. FITZGERALD: 1b, right.

7 MEMBER MUNN: Yes.

8 MR. FITZGERALD: And the response  
9 in 1b refers back to 1a and I just was making  
10 the point that I think, you know, we know  
11 where the concept is going for mixed  
12 activation products, MAPs, but the other side  
13 of the issue is mixed fission products.

14 And for mixed fission products,  
15 the original proposal was to apply OTIB-54,  
16 and from a ratio standpoint be able to figure  
17 out what the activity levels would be.

18 But the problem with that is that  
19 you have facilities at Los Alamos that were  
20 handling mixed fission products beyond the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 reactors, and specifically we raised CMR, the  
2 chemical processing facility, and OTIB-54  
3 wouldn't work. Clearly, the ratios would not  
4 be relevant for a non-reactor facility like  
5 CMR.

6 So we are away from mixed  
7 activation products and stack measurements,  
8 but talking more about you know, what would be  
9 an approach to doing dose estimation for mixed  
10 fission products at a facility like CMR, where  
11 OTIB-54 would not necessarily apply, and  
12 again, I think the response, referring back to  
13 1a for mixed activation products, wouldn't be  
14 relevant.

15 MEMBER MUNN: Doesn't quite do it.

16 MR. FITZGERALD: Doesn't quite do  
17 it, yes.

18 MEMBER MUNN: I understand that. I  
19 was just trying to get clear in my mind why  
20 the data that we have, with or without OTIB-

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 54, calls to question whether or not it can be  
2 useful, because of the short-lived nature of  
3 what you are getting with this.

4 I guess I am trying to just square  
5 away in my mind where -

6 MR. FITZGERALD: I'm not so sure  
7 it's as much short-lived with the mixed  
8 fission products as it is just simply trying  
9 to figure out or trying to square the  
10 available data after '75 and whether there's a  
11 methodology to take that data and come up with  
12 a basis for bounding, you know, the dose  
13 estimations.

14 I -- you know, it may very well be  
15 feasible, but we are just pointing out that  
16 the OTIB that we do have for that purpose  
17 wouldn't work beyond the reactors at Los  
18 Alamos.

19 So I don't know, Greg, what's your  
20 sense on that?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 DR. MACIEVIC: Well, I guess  
2 without actually seeing data from -- basically  
3 you've got the three facilities: the reactor;  
4 non-reactor; and then the LAMPF accelerator  
5 and then looking to see what you have got in  
6 each, we know that we are going to wipe out  
7 the -- we are not going to use the cesium for  
8 the accelerator facility so you have got the  
9 two options of reactor/non-reactor using --  
10 look at the values from the CMR and see how  
11 close they are to, or can you use what you  
12 have for the reactor facilities for the CMR or  
13 not?

14 And if not, look at the -- how you  
15 would interpret that data, because do you have  
16 data to show -- the thing is, is what -- you  
17 know you have a question on it, but without  
18 having enough data to back it up, I would say  
19 yes, we have to go back, take a look  
20 specifically at the data coming from the CMR

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 to say that we can or can't use OTIB-54.

2 MR. FITZGERALD: Well, okay, I  
3 felt before you gave me the answer. I think,  
4 you know, if you look at it, mixed activation  
5 products, mixed fission products, I think on  
6 the mixed activation products, I think there's  
7 a pathway there.

8 DR. MACIEVIC: No, that's what I  
9 am saying.

10 MR. FITZGERALD: But separate --  
11 take LAMPF off.

12 DR. MACIEVIC: Exactly.

13 MR. FITZGERALD: Okay, and just  
14 talk about you know, mixed fission products,  
15 you got the reactors --

16 DR. MACIEVIC: That's right.

17 MR. FITZGERALD: You have a  
18 couple, several facilities that maybe handle  
19 fission products in terms of chemical  
20 management, waste management whatever.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 OTIB-54 is based on ratios that  
2 would make sense for a reactor, but --

3 DR. MACIEVIC: But you are saying  
4 that's not useable necessarily for that?

5 MR. FITZGERALD: Well yes, just  
6 once you, you know, once you go into a  
7 chemical processing operation, those ratios --  
8 and I think this was even written somewhere  
9 and I can't remember exactly where I saw it,  
10 maybe it was in OTIB-54 -- but once you go  
11 into a non-reactor operation where chemically  
12 you mix and do all kinds of things to the  
13 solutions, those ratios wouldn't necessarily  
14 apply. So really --

15 DR. MACIEVIC: And that's the  
16 point, not necessarily apply and we have to  
17 show --

18 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes, we are just  
19 down to those facilities where you know, there  
20 might be some question that the ratios in

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 OTIB-54 would no longer hold and you are going  
2 to, I guess, validate that first, and if it is  
3 clear that, you know, okay, those ratios are  
4 not going to be much you can rely on because  
5 of the nature of the --

6 DR. MACIEVIC: Then you come up  
7 with a model.

8 MR. FITZGERALD: Then you have to  
9 come up with an alternative model. Okay.

10 DR. MACIEVIC: Right. I  
11 understand.

12 MR. FITZGERALD: Okay.

13 DR. MACIEVIC: I just said it in a  
14 different language.

15 MR. FITZGERALD: All right, I just  
16 wanted to make sure I -- because I think  
17 really that's what it comes down to on that  
18 one.

19 DR. MACIEVIC: Right, yes.  
20 Exactly. And it's again a proof of the --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 showing the data to verify one way or the  
2 other.

3 MR. FITZGERALD: Right.

4 MEMBER MUNN: Am I detecting a  
5 sense that we do not have an existing  
6 procedure relative to the chemical separation  
7 portions of what is done at LANL?

8 Don't we have other -- I am really  
9 grasping here because it seems to me that I  
10 have seen somewhere something about the type  
11 of activities that we are discussing, but I  
12 don't know what procedures -

13 DR. MACIEVIC: The TBDs -

14 MEMBER MUNN: It seems to me, I  
15 guess what I am trying to say I thought that  
16 existed somewhere. I just --

17 DR. MACIEVIC: The TBDs do discuss  
18 it, but I cannot recall right now to exactly  
19 what extent they go into the information. So I  
20 would have to look at that, and that could

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 also be

2 MEMBER MUNN: Well all right, I am  
3 beating a dead horse here. I was just trying  
4 to get my own thinking process in line.

5 DR. MACIEVIC: I think we have to  
6 -- if it is answerable, we have to look also  
7 back to the TBDs to see what is discussed  
8 there and look at that issue, and if that is  
9 not sufficient, then get information or  
10 develop a new model based on what we find.

11 MEMBER MUNN: Okay, identify what  
12 the significant players are, their aspect of  
13 what needs to be looked at. All right.

14 DR. MACIEVIC: But definitely a  
15 re-review of what we have to see if it  
16 discussed -- if we had actually talked about  
17 it.

18 MR. FITZGERALD: And just going  
19 back to the origin of this issue, you know,  
20 again the SEC, I think it's 0050 or whatever,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 the one that brings us up to 1975 at Los  
2 Alamos, hinges on the ability to dose  
3 reconstruct against mixed activation and mixed  
4 fission products, and the question is, post-  
5 '75, is there sufficient data and an approach  
6 to use that data to come up with a dose  
7 estimation for the MAPs and MFPs, and I think,  
8 you know, again, these are sort of the central  
9 questions with respect to the threshold of  
10 1975.

11 And of course the cesium-137  
12 question we raised on mixed activation  
13 products, I think we beat that one on 1a, and  
14 this is sort of the twin in 1b which is OTIB-  
15 54, doesn't work beyond reactors, so, and that  
16 is what we are trying to resolve now.

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: That's a good  
18 bottom line summary. So really it's back to  
19 the data is what you are saying, we have to  
20 look at the data from the various facilities

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 and determine whether or not -- it works or  
2 not.

3 MR. FITZGERALD: Well the data is  
4 there.

5 DR. MACIEVIC: Right, look at what  
6 we have got. Does it explain what you are  
7 asking. If it doesn't, then how are we going  
8 to explain it, basically.

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, and then  
10 I finally got your document, thank you Ted, so  
11 1c on the matrix referred to 1f anyway, so we  
12 are going to skip 1c.

13 And issue 1d talks about the  
14 episodic nature of exposures to activation  
15 products and fission products.

16 DR. MACIEVIC: Okay, we, for the  
17 issue, there are, let's see, page 7, 8 and 9  
18 are the quarterly reports, and the SRDB  
19 numbers and also larger documents that were  
20 used in gathering information and it actually

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 goes on to page 10 as well and 11, and there  
2 are a number of documents that were used, and  
3 the periodic health physics summary reports,  
4 they include information on the number of  
5 health physics -- employee health physics  
6 checklist completed, reviews.

7 And in the last meeting we had  
8 also, I gave the examples of what is in those  
9 checklists, and referred it to people in  
10 NOCTS, claimants in NOCTS, reviews and updates  
11 regarding the procedure and implementation,  
12 airborne, effluent data, radiological  
13 occurrences, summary of the monitoring  
14 activities.

15 Page 12, radioactive source  
16 inventory, personnel for whom body counts were  
17 requested, urinalysis requested, the radiation  
18 surveys reformed, then there is a listing of  
19 procedures and go on to describe other  
20 activities for the LAMPF radiological safety

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 procedures and what was discussed in those  
2 documents.

3 And it goes on to, well let's see,  
4 I am not going to read the whole thing, it  
5 goes on for 14, 15, and down to 16, page 16.

6 Basically to show that there was  
7 the periodic reports from the LAMPF health  
8 physics group also include summary information  
9 on air sampling activities performed and that  
10 really this is all to show that there was a  
11 coherent system with processes being done,  
12 analysis being done, samples being taken  
13 covering this, internal monitoring, external  
14 monitoring, air monitoring running for the  
15 whole facility.

16 Bob, did you have anything you  
17 want to add to this particular item?

18 MR. BURNS: Well, I think you just  
19 summarized it, but the point was to show that  
20 there was a robust program in place, that they

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 had a good handle on their nuclide mix and the  
2 variability in their nuclide mix, it certainly  
3 wasn't static, and that they recognized that,  
4 you know, that there were procedures in place,  
5 it's just all the elements of a good radiation  
6 protection program you would want to see were  
7 in place during this time.

8 DR. MACIEVIC: Right. And these  
9 are documents also from the '70s and '80s so  
10 it's not like this is restricted to a later  
11 time period after into the '90s or something  
12 like that.

13 So this covers the entire period  
14 of where we are basically hardest hit, which  
15 is the '70s and early '80s, that the questions  
16 come up about the program being robust.

17 MR. MILES: Yes this is Chris  
18 Miles. Another key issue I think here is that  
19 out of this program, they did identify  
20 individuals requiring bioassay, and we did a

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 check I think somewhere later in here.

2 I think that's an important point  
3 to make, is that they did have a program to  
4 identify individuals that needed specific  
5 bioassay and they did indeed have those  
6 individuals you know, had the bioassays done  
7 on them, so you know, they didn't have OTIB-54  
8 back then, but they did have a process in  
9 place to identify which nuclides they need to  
10 look for and who they need to send for whole  
11 body counts, for what specific nuclides and so  
12 forth, so.

13 MEMBER BEACH: And do you have the  
14 records of those bioassays, the actual data  
15 for the individuals?

16 MR. MILES: I believe we do, don't  
17 we Liz, are you listening here? The question  
18 is do we have those actual bioassay data for--

19 MS. BRACKETT: For specific  
20 people? I mean we have a database with in vivo

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 results. I'm not -

2 MR. MILES: Well, I think I have  
3 jumped ahead a little bit, but I will mention,  
4 I think there were like 50 --

5 DR. MACIEVIC: Yes, the next  
6 issue, he actually talks about the checklist  
7 information, Appendix B that I had before we  
8 had the number of NOCTS claimants where we  
9 showed here's what the checklist required for  
10 bioassay, and then we showed that -- and from  
11 their bioassay records, they actually left  
12 those samples.

13 And what we did in this next issue  
14 is to take -- because the question was you  
15 know, does that apply across the board, and  
16 what we did was randomly take 50 people from  
17 those checklists.

18 Now, we only had the checklists  
19 from 1977 and '78 that we had there, so we  
20 took 50 from that -- those sample, random

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 sample who were not claimants, looked their  
2 data up and the data is there, there are  
3 bioassay samples associated with the checklist  
4 saying they needed to leave bioassay samples.

5 So that basically answers that  
6 question, to say yes, they did use the  
7 checklist, the checklist was implemented, they  
8 did do bioassay sampling based on the  
9 checklist and other activities that went on  
10 from RWPs and things like that.

11 But you do have sampling in the  
12 period that they are saying they need to do  
13 the sampling. So that --

14 MR. MILES: And we do have those  
15 data?

16 DR. MACIEVIC: And those data is  
17 there, yes, and that is in, what do I have --  
18 if you look at page 17, the update of Appendix  
19 B is in the Board's folder. The SEC 109  
20 document 5211 Work Group meeting file and that

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 updated folder is in that. It's an Excel  
2 spreadsheet that I put in there that has that  
3 information in there so you can peruse that.

4 MR. FITZGERALD: I am a little  
5 confused about the answer, because I went back  
6 to the transcripts, but just to clarify, you  
7 know, where we were headed with that one.

8 I think it's a very -- it is sort  
9 of a step even before -- you actually went  
10 further I think to some extent. Sorry. I think  
11 it was a question of, you know, we were sort  
12 of diving into this discussion on MAPs, MFPs,  
13 exotics, and there was a sort of a question  
14 within the Work Group about the -- the  
15 potential exposure pathways. Basically, they  
16 had this episodic nature of exposures  
17 apparently to these various sort of other  
18 nuclides and the question was, can -- and it  
19 was addressed in a general way in the Site  
20 Profile and in the ER, but there wasn't a good

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 handle on, you know, where -- we are talking  
2 MAPs pretty much, short-lived and not a real  
3 big deal, I think we kind of covered this  
4 anyway on MAPs just at the table today.

5 MFPs, you know, you had a reactor  
6 maybe and then maybe the CMR, but for mixed  
7 fission products, you know, maybe there's only  
8 one or two bad actors that you have to focus  
9 on and the exposure pathway is pretty clear  
10 for what those might have been.

11 For neptunium, maybe exposure  
12 pathway was confined to a couple of campaigns  
13 in the 1980s or something. But there was a  
14 question at the table at the last meeting, you  
15 know, it's kind of hard to get your arms  
16 around all these dogs and cats as far as this  
17 episodic releases of these things, do they  
18 matter -- and I've heard Wanda say it too --  
19 do they matter, which ones do matter in terms  
20 of an exposure pathway that would be

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 meaningful, just to kind of have that as a  
2 backdrop for this discussion so you know, you  
3 don't have this list of 85 you know, trace  
4 isotopes of which maybe a handful would be  
5 relevant for dose reconstruction, whereas in  
6 MFPs maybe you have a couple that are actually  
7 pretty significant and maybe for the rest of  
8 them, neptunium but it's only on an episodic  
9 campaign by campaign.

10 I think that was the sense because  
11 again on the ER and the Site Profile, it just  
12 really wasn't clear what those exposure  
13 pathways were, how meaningful they were and  
14 just to kind of focus the group.

15 And like I said, I went back,  
16 looked at the transcripts but I know there was  
17 a flow of discussion, that's what I got from  
18 the transcripts, that it was more of a  
19 question of what these potential -- which ones  
20 were from an exposure potential standpoint

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 particularly relevant for the Board to focus  
2 on, just being able to go through what is a  
3 laundry list of nuclides.

4 MEMBER BEACH: It's also where.

5 MR. FITZGERALD: Well, it was  
6 where, it was sort of the what, how much and  
7 where type of -- the usual questions.

8 DR. MACIEVIC: But I think that  
9 was, if I can recall six months ago without --

10 MR. FITZGERALD: That's why I had  
11 transcripts.

12 DR. MACIEVIC: When we were  
13 talking about the checklists and their  
14 capability of capturing things, that was I  
15 thought part of the reason why we went back to  
16 check the checklist, because we had looked and  
17 talked about just claimants that we -- because  
18 on those checklists, they do describe what  
19 kind of samples they are going to take and  
20 there are statements about mixed fission

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 products and other kinds of things in there  
2 that they are looking at.

3 So that is -- that was the point  
4 to go and say when they worked up checklists  
5 for a particular worker to do something, they  
6 always said they are going to be working with  
7 this type of material and then said whether or  
8 not they needed to do a bioassay or whatever  
9 types of activities they had to do, and ours  
10 was to go back and verify that they actually  
11 did it, it was to show that the program was  
12 complete, that they didn't just go and say  
13 hey, you work with that stuff but -- and then  
14 nothing happens.

15 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Not just a  
16 procedure that was never followed.

17 DR. MACIEVIC: That's right, yes,  
18 that they actually implemented it, you got  
19 results back that reflect something they did,  
20 and this 50 was to show that yes, they

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 actually looked at what the person was going  
2 to be involved in and said well, you are going  
3 to need to do this and this, and then by  
4 showing these results we are saying yes, they  
5 did do what they said they were going to do  
6 and it reflects back that the program was  
7 whole and now we are not saying obviously that  
8 every person had every bioassay for  
9 everything, but that in the bulk, in looking  
10 at these samples, they had a program, the  
11 program had a procedure, the procedure was  
12 carried out, the sampling was done and  
13 reflects back, and that's really what we were  
14 trying to reflect in here with that addition  
15 to the d, which does go to that question, what  
16 was the person exposed to and here they are  
17 saying yes.

18 MR. FITZGERALD: And it goes to  
19 the question but I think that question comes  
20 in, is it le, I think ld, going back to the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 transcripts, and again, it's five or six  
2 months, but going back to the transcripts, I  
3 think -- and we can obviously check the  
4 transcripts since they are already posted --  
5 but I think the discussion on this particular  
6 topic was just simply to get a better  
7 potential exposure characterization for MAPs,  
8 MFPs and exotics, that those categories.

9 And then we went into the  
10 checklist, which resulted in another action,  
11 which was to do some comparisons which is, I  
12 think, Ie.

13 DR. MACIEVIC: Well, but we do  
14 then talk about, I think it's further on one  
15 of the questions is going to be about the  
16 discussions of the exotics and we start  
17 talking about where you located the areas that  
18 exotics were involved in.

19 MR. FITZGERALD: Oh, I'm just  
20 trying to clarify, that, you know, I was

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 confused on this too, and went back to the  
2 transcripts to try and figure out, you know,  
3 because I know your response was in a  
4 different direction and I think that clarified  
5 for me what the Work Group was discussing at  
6 the time and it then went to checklist.

7 And we can go back and validate  
8 that but I think at the time it was more of a  
9 question of trying to get a handle of these  
10 various components of this sort of proving and  
11 knowing that --

12 MEMBER MUNN: And what's really  
13 significant.

14 MR. FITZGERALD: Well what's  
15 significant -- and where -- it's information,  
16 sort of backdrop information that you would  
17 typically get in a TBD, but I think the Site  
18 Profile was a little bit more general and it  
19 was kind of hard to know that information, or  
20 get some handle on it.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1                   I mean I think just in the  
2 discussions we have had, I think we are  
3 beginning to map that out, but I think the -

4                   DR. MACIEVIC: But the Work Group  
5 --

6                   MR. FITZGERALD: I want to use the  
7 word road map.

8                   DR. MACIEVIC: issue is NIOSH do  
9 analysis, linking the checklist -- but  
10 whatever was said, the actual summary that we  
11 came up with was -- and these aren't my words  
12 -- they are NIOSH do analysis linking  
13 checklist information as in Appendix B to the  
14 LANL dosimetry data to determine to what  
15 extent the data that is available to NIOSH  
16 will post to the access database with LANL in  
17 vivo and in vitro data on the O: drive and is  
18 what we did. We got that posted. We did go  
19 back to those checklists and do it.

20                   And now I agree that maybe we

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 should make --

2 (Simultaneous speaking.)

3 DR. MACIEVIC: That that was for  
4 le and I think we need to --

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: But d is on --  
6 d, which is --

7 DR. MACIEVIC: Oh, you get, well  
8 yes, we -- because that flowed -- the question  
9 flowed into from d into e.

10 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes we don't have  
11 to, you know, sort of -- I mean if the Work  
12 Group wants to -- we, you know, this is -- if  
13 this is useful perspective, quite apart from  
14 trying to define or go back to the transcript  
15 and try to figure out what was actually said,  
16 this is useful information. The Work Group  
17 could make that request again, I mean, it's --

18 DR. MACIEVIC: Sure.

19 MR. FITZGERALD: Again, I think  
20 it's more of an extension of the TBD to give

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 it a little bit more granularity on this whole  
2 area, then they all use MFPs and you know,  
3 what's important?

4 Well, I think it's easy, talking  
5 in these -- looking at these isotopes and  
6 everything, you can sort of lose sight of, you  
7 know, in the end, some exposure potential, you  
8 know, what are worried about and can we kind  
9 of have that as a backdrop before we got into,  
10 you know, diving in on MFPs for example at CMR  
11 and I am worried about two or three particular  
12 nuclides, then that would make it a little  
13 easier to look at the issue.

14 DR. NETON: I'm not sure that's  
15 possible, though, I mean that's the problem at  
16 Los Alamos, isn't it, that there is sort of a  
17 periodic table of potential exposure.

18 MR. FITZGERALD: I think that is  
19 why we raised it.

20 DR. NETON: Well, right, exactly,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 and that's why this response I think speaks to  
2 the fact that they had a fairly robust  
3 monitoring program where they identified the  
4 hazards on a case by case basis, and at least  
5 if they followed all these procedures that are  
6 listed here, these people were pretty well  
7 monitored.

8 And then, so do we have -- the  
9 question then, is did they do the monitoring  
10 if they, you know, did they identify the  
11 hazards properly, were people properly  
12 monitored, and do we have the data?

13 And if you can show that, then I  
14 don't know if this sort of bending and saying  
15 well there's only two or three little areas  
16 that are important is really going to work  
17 here, because you are always going to have  
18 that question in the back of your mind, well  
19 there was some special experiment with osmium  
20 whatever, or I'm not sure that --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1                   MR. FITZGERALD:   Well, I'll defer  
2                   to Work Group because again I think, for the  
3                   transcripts,   that's   where   the   question  
4                   originally came from in 1d, but you know, if  
5                   that's fine then we can let it go.

6                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:   Well I think  
7                   when I wrote, looking at the way I wrote that  
8                   summary, episodic nature is also in there.

9                   The   episodic   nature   of   the  
10                  exposure, I think what I was getting at was  
11                  sort of what Jim was saying, that you know  
12                  that there's not routine monitoring for all  
13                  these nuclides over time, so we wanted to  
14                  know, did they establish something to catch  
15                  the significant ones at the time, and did they  
16                  follow up on it on, right?

17                  DR. NETON:   And I think if you  
18                  look through all the laundry list of  
19                  procedures and reports and stuff it looks like  
20                  they did.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. MACIEVIC: And they by going  
2 with the Appendix B, with the bioassay  
3 followup, that just adds on that for them, to  
4 cover the program the way you are saying in  
5 that if you have some episodic nature, they  
6 went in with a checklist to describe what this  
7 worker is going to be working with, and the  
8 types of facilities, and that would be one of  
9 the key documents to say what do you need to  
10 do, and if you have that procedure, you have  
11 bioassay to back that procedure up, to say  
12 they were doing it, I think it is. I think it  
13 completes a loop.

14 And we do talk about -- I mean,  
15 further on, we start getting into the  
16 actinium, curium, protactinium and all that,  
17 there's further discussion about these exotics  
18 and that in further questions here.

19 And it's not all in one piece that  
20 you know, is answered by that one question. By

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 looking through several of these, you will see  
2 that many of these radionuclides that you are  
3 talking about were -- at least they were under  
4 consideration, knew they existed,  
5 documentation talks about well, we'll get onto  
6 that in a couple of, one or two down I think  
7 we will get into issue 2, and there's a  
8 discussion about the exotics and how that was  
9 handled in each different facility, and which  
10 goes to that point too, where were these  
11 things, what kind of nature -- would you take  
12 that information knowing where the activity  
13 was occurring, and then have people involved  
14 with checklists to carry out the procedure to  
15 the workplace. That starts to show that there  
16 is a robust program, to me at least.

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I guess the  
18 other question for me would be, you know, if,  
19 as Jim was describing, if you have that kind  
20 of system in place, then you come up with a,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 you know, you have -- for certain individuals  
2 you may have bioassay for certain nuclides,  
3 but then do you extend that, do you say okay,  
4 I have other workers in that same area, same  
5 time period, they don't have bioassay for that  
6 nuclide, do I apply some sort of coworker  
7 model for that exposure or do I assume it was  
8 all task based kind of a, you know, that -- I  
9 guess that's a question for --

10 DR. MACIEVIC: Well, here that was  
11 one of the things we wanted to take a look at  
12 by going to the facility, and then I picked  
13 several of the workers out from these  
14 checklists that I was going to go specifically  
15 through what their activities, if I can find  
16 what the activities were, to link them to  
17 particular sites and different activities, so  
18 that now you would be able to say not only  
19 bioassay, but if you have got service  
20 personnel, pipe fitters and all that as well

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealgross.com](http://www.nealgross.com)

1 as the scientists and other people, how, to  
2 try to see how were the individuals treated  
3 and are they all covered in the checklist as  
4 well?

5 And that would have been something  
6 you've got to go to the actual work site to  
7 try to dig deeper into their personnel records  
8 and to put them in places that match what is  
9 on these sheets, and at that point that is  
10 where the hole is that sits, because it would  
11 be nice to have -- that would have solidified  
12 it even further, to say I know these five  
13 different Work Groups that go from the people  
14 that are being discussed in the SEC to the  
15 people who are you know, the support services  
16 versus the chem operators and all the others,  
17 and see how they were all treated in a  
18 particular situation, so that you can see they  
19 all are covered or not.

20 MEMBER BEACH: So you are saying

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 you didn't close that loop and it was back to  
2 the funding, that funding issue?

3 DR. MACIEVIC: That part didn't --  
4 yes, that's right, that's --

5 MEMBER BEACH: Because that's part  
6 of data adequacy we always have SC&A followup  
7 on and we haven't done that yet either, have  
8 we, in this case?

9 MR. FITZGERALD: Not, probably  
10 because they haven't got the data.

11 MEMBER BEACH: You haven't got the  
12 data, so that's just something that is still  
13 hanging that we --

14 DR. MACIEVIC: That is a hole that  
15 has to be patched, yes.

16 MEMBER BEACH: Because all the  
17 procedures in place, I mean, I work in a  
18 nuclear facility and we have lots of  
19 procedure, but that doesn't always mean it's  
20 done.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. MACIEVIC: Exactly.

2 MEMBER BEACH: You need the proof.

3 DR. MACIEVIC: Exactly.

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And I haven't  
5 looked that closely at these, you know, you  
6 gave a lot of documents, I'm not sure SC&A has  
7 time to go through all of this.

8 MR. FITZGERALD: No, I mean -

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: The next step -  
10 -

11 DR. MACIEVIC: Right and it would  
12 be nice to be able to -- and the next is to  
13 place the end of the types of the Work Groups  
14 with their data back to the procedure and show  
15 that the whole thing fits together and it was  
16 all covered.

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, and I'm  
18 not sure how things were done at LANL but I  
19 know in some circumstances like this, you  
20 might have a job where a health physicist

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 makes the decision to bioassay two people out  
2 of the eight that were doing -- you know,  
3 assuming they were the worst case, you know,  
4 and then the question becomes, well what do  
5 you do with these other six if they are  
6 claimants, you know, do you -- yes, so that's  
7 the question you have to follow up on, right?

8 DR. MACIEVIC: Exactly, because  
9 that would -- I think that would get to answer  
10 several of these questions.

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Well, I think  
12 the next action might be for SC&A to look at  
13 what you have provided on this to see if they  
14 think at least from the one standpoint that  
15 it's -- you know, is there sufficient data  
16 there to demonstrate that they indeed, that  
17 they identified the most significant exposures  
18 of interest in this time period and had a  
19 monitoring program in place, and in e, that it  
20 was carried through in the sampling right, I

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealgross.com](http://www.nealgross.com)

1 guess is the two parts of that.

2 MR. FITZGERALD: I guess going  
3 back to Josie's question, it's whether you  
4 actually have the data or not yet, I mean it  
5 sounds like we have progress reports, we have  
6 the in vitro, in vivo but --

7 MR. MILES: Well I think for those  
8 50 individuals, don't we have the data?

9 DR. MACIEVIC: Yes, 50  
10 individuals, that's actually their bioassay.  
11 That comes from randomly picked 50 from a  
12 couple of years I guess, '77, '78, and for  
13 those 50 years that followed through -- or 50  
14 individuals, there are bioassay data.

15 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes but I guess  
16 tracking down to that --

17 MR. MILES: So the data does exist  
18 but I think it seems like, to me the question  
19 is was their whole program effective in that  
20 it identified all the individuals that really

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 should have had bioassay for --

2 MR. FITZGERALD: MAPs, MFPs,  
3 exotics.

4 MR. MILES: Right.

5 MR. FITZGERALD: You know, my  
6 concern on this of course is that -- I scanned  
7 the checklist and this is getting into 1e to  
8 some extent, but clearly if the checklist  
9 points to plutonium at Los Alamos, you'd get  
10 bioassay.

11 So if I see 50 checklisted items  
12 for plutonium, I would expect to find 50 for  
13 50 in terms of bioassay. Now, if a portion of  
14 those actually were driven by exotics, that  
15 would help answer the question that we are  
16 trying to answer on this whole arena of  
17 exotics.

18 You know, validating -- I don't  
19 think we have been debating plutonium, you  
20 know, validating that doesn't do much for us.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1                   MR. MILES:    No, but we've got a  
2                   table here that lists the number of LAMPF  
3                   individuals that were identified and all the  
4                   various radionuclides that were assayed for,  
5                   so I mean they -- whether those individuals  
6                   were put on a checklist, maybe we don't know  
7                   that, but --

8                   MR. FITZGERALD:    But do you see  
9                   why I'm going at it? In terms of the  
10                  validation I think that you are asking for,  
11                  what we would need to establish is the linkage  
12                  between the checklist for this body of  
13                  nuclides that we are talking about --

14                  DR. MACIEVIC:    Yes, exactly.

15                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:    Well, that does  
16                  get into e a little bit, right you are getting  
17                  -- but I guess the point is maybe a truly  
18                  random sample might not be the way to go. You  
19                  might want a more biased sample --

20                  DR. MACIEVIC:    Exactly, you'd have

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 to go to --

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: You'd focus on  
3 the exotics and the others --

4 DR. MACIEVIC: Those exotics and  
5 look at people who are working with specific  
6 things that you want to see go to it, but also  
7 if part of the thing is is our checklists are  
8 from '77/'78, so you are with the people that  
9 were only checklisted at that period, right?

10 We'd have to get other checklists,  
11 to search through those, to get the kind of  
12 information that you want to see, because this  
13 is just for the two-year period there that you  
14 have.

15 MEMBER PRESLEY: This is Bob  
16 Presley. Did they not have a random sampling  
17 program early on?

18 DR. MACIEVIC: I don't think it  
19 was random sampling. They had specific groups  
20 of people that they targeted and also health

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 physics --

2 MEMBER PRESLEY: Did they not have  
3 a random sampling program?

4 DR. NETON: By early on how early,  
5 in the '70s?

6 MEMBER PRESLEY: In the '70s?

7 DR. NETON: I wouldn't say that  
8 based on the procedure list that I look  
9 through here. They are pretty specific. RWP-  
10 driven. You could have both. Well maybe you  
11 had both. I don't see any evidence in those  
12 procedure lists of a random --

13 DR. MACIEVIC: No, they usually --  
14 the discussion such as handling procedures in  
15 laying off who gets bioassays specifically  
16 targeted to how they want to go, it's not --  
17 they don't just pull here and there and say  
18 well, let's do some of the guards to make sure  
19 they are being covered.

20 MEMBER PRESLEY: Well I know they

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 did the specific. I would be really surprised  
2 if Los Alamos didn't have a random sampling  
3 program also.

4 DR. MACIEVIC: It's not stated in  
5 any place obvious that we have seen so far, so  
6 they may have done it on you know, a periodic  
7 basis for their own purpose, but there's  
8 nothing, you know, stating this is how you  
9 will do a random program.

10 MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS: This is  
11 Kathy DeMers. Are we moving on to 1e?

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, we are  
13 kind of just mixing it's 1d and e, yes.

14 MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS: I have a  
15 couple of questions on these checklists.

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Sure.

17 MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS: Okay, first  
18 of all NIOSH, you have created Appendix B, and  
19 it seems to me like it is broken down into  
20 four subsets in the spreadsheet.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1                   One is the personal identifier.  
2                   The second is the bioassay schedule, and if I  
3                   look at a particular spreadsheet or a  
4                   particular checklist, there's a box which  
5                   talks about initial urinalysis kit issued and  
6                   routine kits to be issued.

7                   Is that what you are calling the  
8                   bioassay schedule?

9                   MEMBER PRESLEY: Yes.

10                  MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS: Okay, then  
11                  you have something called isotopic exposures,  
12                  then there's a box on the checklist that is  
13                  called radioactive materials to be handled or  
14                  sources of radiation exposure.

15                  Is that what you are calling  
16                  isotopic exposure?

17                  DR. MACIEVIC: I don't have a copy  
18                  of my table right here, but what -- the files  
19                  that are in there, are not everything that are  
20                  on a checklist.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1                   Those groups that are picked out  
2                   are the radionuclides on the left of the chart  
3                   that would say these are the things that would  
4                   be required based on the checklist, and then  
5                   on the far right are the bioassays to whether  
6                   a sample was given or not for that particular  
7                   request.

8                   MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS:       And the  
9                   bioassay samples 77 through 78, that is coming  
10                  from the in vivo database?

11                  DR. MACIEVIC:    That --

12                  MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS:   Or in vitro  
13                  database, I'm sorry?

14                  DR. MACIEVIC:    Yes, that's coming  
15                  from the in vitro database, and -- well, the -  
16                  - well yes they are all in the in vitro  
17                  database but the original report from last  
18                  meeting was taken from the NOCTS database,  
19                  because those were only claimants on the first  
20                  one, the Appendix B of the last meeting for

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 November 3<sup>rd</sup>.

2 So that data, we looked in the  
3 NOCTS database for the claimants who were on  
4 the checklist and looked to see the bioassay  
5 that they got based on what the checklist said  
6 they should have, and that was on the list.

7 And now this second one, are 50  
8 random samples and those are taken from the in  
9 vitro database and matched up against these  
10 random people to say these are the samples  
11 they are supposed to get the right end, these  
12 are the samples that they got from the  
13 database.

14 MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS: Okay, now I  
15 am going to switch to the actual employee  
16 health physics checklist for questions, okay?  
17 You have a section in there on personal data,  
18 which includes, there's the E number, your job  
19 title, your work location, okay, and other  
20 things.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1                   You have another section which  
2                   says basically did you receive previous  
3                   exposure at a site other than LANL. And that  
4                   is just a yes or no question.

5                   You have another section which  
6                   says radioactive material to be handled or  
7                   sources of radiation exposure. That includes  
8                   from the internal standpoint, uranium,  
9                   plutonium, tritium, fission products, induced  
10                  activity and others.

11                  And then there's some external  
12                  boxes okay? Then you have two boxes which are  
13                  sitting side by side. The first box talks  
14                  about whether you got a visitor film badge or  
15                  that you require a permanent film badge, the  
16                  film badge evaluation method, has something  
17                  called N film to be reviewed, which I am  
18                  assuming is neutron film to be read okay?

19                  Whether you were issued a PNAD,  
20                  whether you were issued finger rings. Towards

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 the bottom it says -- it has an area for chest  
2 count and whole body count and then of course,  
3 respirator fit and HP indoctrination.

4 Now from the internal standpoint,  
5 what piques my interest is of course the chest  
6 count and the whole body count. Okay, next to  
7 that box is another box which says should an  
8 initial urinalysis count be issued?

9 And then under that it says  
10 routine kits to be issued. It lists the types,  
11 and the frequencies. Under type it's  
12 plutonium, uranium-235, uranium natural or  
13 238, tritium, gamma spec., and other.

14 And then in some of these lists,  
15 it will give a frequency because if you are on  
16 a plutonium bioassay, it might give one year.

17 Many, many, many of these  
18 checklists are filled out with NR, which is  
19 not required in that box, okay? My concern is  
20 that I am seeing radionuclides to be handled

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 marked but no requirement for bioassay on this  
2 checklist.

3           The other thing I'm seeing is that  
4 they mark neutrons, yet they indicate that the  
5 N film does not have to be read. It seems to  
6 me that a lot of these checklists are  
7 incomplete, too and that it is highly  
8 dependent upon who is filling them out.

9           So this is not giving me a good  
10 feeling that we can rely on these checklists.

11           DR. MACIEVIC: The data -- what we  
12 were looking for on there, and the data that  
13 was put in, is in regarding to the in vitro  
14 data associated with the sampling for the  
15 different people.

16           There are several activities on  
17 there which were put in to show these are the  
18 titles that are on the board but we did not  
19 enter all data for every particular activity  
20 because our specific thing was here for the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 bioassay requirements.

2 So what I would have to do is go  
3 back to the checklists and have -- because the  
4 person that was doing the form, there's lots  
5 and lots of data to cull out of this -- the  
6 databases.

7 So we were specifically targeting  
8 to look at the bioassay, so if you are not  
9 seeing something that's on there or it's not  
10 recorded, you also have to look -- see this is  
11 where you would then have to go back and find  
12 out whether or not a bioassay would be  
13 required for the type of work they were doing  
14 with that radionuclide, because not every  
15 radionuclide is going to be a bioassay hazard.

16 So you are not -- to use the  
17 checklist for that, I would now have to go  
18 back and do modifications to the checklist to  
19 get you more, but the whole point was to be  
20 bioassay required was bioassay there, for that

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 particular year, particular person.

2 And all that other data in there  
3 is not -- not -- wasn't key to the question I  
4 was trying to answer.

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And it wasn't  
6 what you were tasked with by the Work Group  
7 anyway but it does, I mean, what Kathy is  
8 raising, may raise questions about the --

9 DR. MACIEVIC: And exactly.

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Program  
11 adequacy.

12 DR. MACIEVIC: Right.

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: May raise  
14 questions.

15 DR. MACIEVIC: But the point was  
16 to show that these are all the questions that  
17 are on these bioassay checklists, what we were  
18 specifically looking at the bioassay data to  
19 see.

20 And you are going to of course,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 you're going to see there's not a lot of  
2 things that are going to go to the exotics,  
3 because that's the whole reason we are in  
4 where we are, is because the exotics were not  
5 something that you are going to see a lot of  
6 activity where there was a large bioassay  
7 program to cover all these different things,  
8 that they did have them periodically but  
9 taking 50 random samples is not going to show  
10 you -- as we said, we are going to have to do,  
11 instead of a random test, you have got to go  
12 back specifically to particular things based  
13 on Work Groups that we get data from where  
14 these people were and see how the bioassay  
15 goes with the checklist, to how they left the  
16 samples and how an exotic was handled from a  
17 checklist for a worker working in a particular  
18 area, and that is that piece that has to be  
19 filled in more.

20 MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS: I think it

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 would be helpful for, in Appendix B, if you  
2 told us you know there's four major areas in  
3 that spreadsheet. If you told us exactly where  
4 from the checklist you are pulling that data,  
5 and in the case of the bioassay sample, you  
6 know, where you are pulling that data.

7 But in addition to that, on the  
8 checklist there's chest counts and whole body  
9 counts and it would also be helpful to add  
10 those two items to your Appendix B.

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: In other words  
12 if it's a chest count and body count required,  
13 then follow up on that to see that it was  
14 done, is that what you are saying?

15 MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS: Right.

16 DR. MACIEVIC: You got to remember  
17 though, when you are looking at this -- those  
18 titles, are everything possible that could be  
19 requested, if there's -- where we would put  
20 that is if there's an x on their whole body

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 count to have, but not just because you know  
2 it was on the checklist. So yes, I agree.

3 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes, I guess what  
4 troubles me still, you know, going back to the  
5 origin of this issue, there is little data,  
6 bioassay data. We do have some data points  
7 coming out of the in vivo program but it's not  
8 clear that there's enough of that data.

9 And I think what you were  
10 suggesting as I recall from the very  
11 beginning, was let's see is there was a  
12 mechanism for the checklist that would  
13 indicate that the program was conscious of  
14 these so-called mixed activation, mixed  
15 fission products and exotics, and would be in  
16 fact demonstrably calling for a bioassay.

17 But it still doesn't get to the  
18 issue of how adequate is the data, do we have  
19 the data, and can you use the data? I mean  
20 this is sort of a surrogate saying the program

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 was up and running, because there was some  
2 question, you know, even though there was in  
3 vivo technology in '70, was the program up and  
4 running, did you find procedures that actually  
5 were driving bioassays for these elements?

6 And when I look at the random  
7 sampling, the first question I have is I'm not  
8 sure what that is going to answer, because  
9 what you are really looking at is were they  
10 demonstrably trying to bioassay against these  
11 nuclides or not, upstream.

12 Now downstream, we still have  
13 questions and I think what we are trying to do  
14 is go upstream and see if they were actually  
15 looking for and requesting bioassays.

16 But that still doesn't obviate the  
17 issue that I think we still have some  
18 questions as to whether or not we see a  
19 difference in the data post '75 for these  
20 isotopes, which were the reason for the SEC

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 being given pre-'75.

2 So we are trying to figure out  
3 what changed and you know, we get sort of  
4 tangled into the checklist, I am a little  
5 concerned that we are losing sight of the  
6 original issue, which is you know, is the data  
7 adequate, can you use it?

8 DR. MACIEVIC: Well, the  
9 checklists to me are a key thing to going with  
10 this, but the checklist is what the person is  
11 using and the health physics person is  
12 supposed to be using to analyze what a job is,  
13 and what kind of activities they are going to  
14 be working under.

15 MR. FITZGERALD: Who is the  
16 person?

17 DR. MACIEVIC: Well, the health  
18 physics, the technicians and other people,  
19 though either the supervisors or -

20 MR. FITZGERALD: Because I'm

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 concerned about that too, I mean if we are  
2 talking about health physics checklists filled  
3 out by rad tech or HPs that's one issue.

4 But if this is a checklist for  
5 programmatic people, then I could see some,  
6 you know, they are not going to be familiar  
7 enough, perhaps, to be able to fill that out.

8 I am just trying to figure out how  
9 much weight, and this is part of the question  
10 I think we have been grappling with, how much  
11 weight to give the checklist, that are  
12 reliable enough as a surrogate in a way, a  
13 program surrogate, for the bioassay that you  
14 feel like the program was there or not.

15 DR. MACIEVIC: Well, it's going to  
16 have to be somebody intimately familiar with  
17 the job, because you are not going to give  
18 some high-level person who has never been in  
19 the facility -- these are associated with the  
20 health physics organization, and as you see in

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 the quarterly report, they talk about the  
2 number of health physics checklists that have  
3 been given out by health physics.

4 So this would be the health  
5 physics technician level, someone in the job  
6 associated with it, and I think we actually  
7 have that in here, one of the comments further  
8 on in one of the answers to this question  
9 where there is a specific procedural training  
10 on health physics checklists and then  
11 implementing those things in the field.

12 So it's not a high-level thing,  
13 because yes, I would agree, if it's a -- you  
14 know, someone who is in charge of the  
15 facility, writing the procedure for it, having  
16 worked at Fernald, I know how that can work  
17 because the higher levels can sometimes think  
18 that there are no hazards in the workplace.

19 But you are talking a lower level  
20 of activity here with the health physics

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealgross.com](http://www.nealgross.com)

1 technicians in the field as to a person coming  
2 in, what they are going to be assigned.

3 MR. FITZGERALD: Okay, but I want  
4 to make sure, though, that we don't lose  
5 perspective of what is driving the issue. What  
6 is driving the issue is a question on the  
7 adequacy and completeness of the records for  
8 MFPs, MAPs, exotics, post-'75, that period  
9 right after '75, you know, supposedly new  
10 technology, the in vivo counters are up and  
11 running, supposedly it's being implemented in  
12 the radiation protection program and the  
13 rigorous ways that we are identifying these  
14 and they are being bioassayed.

15 However, I think there's some  
16 question about that, which is the reason we  
17 are here, and the checklist has been raised as  
18 an upstream means and a rad protection program  
19 that suggests that the program was up and  
20 running when these things were being

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 identified.

2 I think, when we get into  
3 checklists, it's going to come down to  
4 questions of reliability: were they in fact  
5 being used in a way that would give you in  
6 fact a confidence that the program was driving  
7 these bioassays, and certainly the second  
8 thing in my mind is just scanning checklist  
9 data; the information so far, it's pretty  
10 clear that plutonium was a driver, that's no  
11 surprise. But I think we are going to have to,  
12 you know, in addition to looking at the  
13 random, I think you kind of agree that we are  
14 going to have to look at whether or not in  
15 fact the exotics and what have you were  
16 drivers -- beyond the reliability, whether  
17 they were drivers that get you to bioassay --

18 DR. MACIEVIC: But remember what  
19 we also said about what we were deploying to -  
20 - what we are saying why this SEC is that yes,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 plutonium is a driver and we are showing that  
2 by the monitoring of plutonium and the  
3 activities involved with alpha activity and  
4 working with that, that that is also going to  
5 be sufficient to -- that other radionuclides  
6 would be swept up into the net by the fact  
7 that they are doing the monitoring for the  
8 plutonium and have a rigorous program there.

9 MR. FITZGERALD: That would answer  
10 a question as to whether or not the plutonium  
11 bioassays were sweeping up the exotics. It  
12 wouldn't answer the question whether or not  
13 the exotics on their own were being driven by  
14 the checklist.

15 In other words, you know, I would  
16 like to see a checklist at LAMPF that says you  
17 know, these people need to go over and have  
18 the whole body counting done for these kinds  
19 of activities at LAMPF.

20 Maybe the guy was doing target

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 changeouts or something, or maintenance on the  
2 target, you know, they need to get counted. In  
3 1976, they needed to be sent over, and be  
4 counted.

5 That would give me assurance that  
6 the checklist in that program was driving  
7 bioassays for the nuclides of interest that we  
8 have.

9 If I get 50 for 50, you know,  
10 validation that the plutonium drivers were  
11 giving you bioassays, and oh, by the way, we  
12 are picking up a couple of counts over here  
13 for you know, whatever, I would say well,  
14 okay, that means, you know, they have the  
15 capability of seeing these other things. It  
16 doesn't tell me that they are actually looking  
17 for them.

18 So that's the concern I have,  
19 beyond the reliability, that they have  
20 questions that I think Kathy has raised as

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 well, is whether the checklist -- we are not  
2 talking RWPs, we are talking checklists, okay,  
3 so this is -- you know, I have, you know, I  
4 have some questions on that. But beyond that,  
5 I don't know if we really understand whether  
6 these are drivers or not, and in the end, we  
7 are going to get down to you know, is the data  
8 sufficient or not and you know, the program  
9 reliability questions, the robustness of the  
10 program, is a useful backdrop for that  
11 question, but it doesn't supplant that issue  
12 that needs to be answered from the SEC.

13 DR. MACIEVIC: Well, and I think  
14 unfortunately, with LANL not giving us -- I  
15 think we could have put to rest several of  
16 these questions, had we been able to go in and  
17 get what I wanted to get.

18 If you start giving specific --  
19 too specific tasks, that you could associate  
20 with the facility, with the task, with the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 people, back to the checklist, and show it all  
2 working in there. Right now, there are three  
3 out of the five that you have, and we are  
4 inferring that the other are there and we need  
5 to fill the hole completely --

6 MR. FITZGERALD: Okay, it sounds  
7 like we agree. All right.

8 DR. MACIEVIC: -- and I think that  
9 kind of thing would be, yes, we would have to  
10 show.

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, that  
12 sounds like the action item. I think you  
13 summarized -- I rolled together d and e in  
14 that discussion and I just summarized the  
15 action, so --

16 DR. MACIEVIC: Have the transcript  
17 also attached to this so you don't --

18 MR. FITZGERALD: I was --  
19 definitely had to go back and figure out where  
20 we came out on that one.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:     I appreciate  
2     Joe going back to the transcript.

3                   MR. FITZGERALD: It was six months  
4     ago, so --

5                   MEMBER MUNN:     And so Mark, for  
6     those of you who were not able to quite  
7     follow, did we get the right people putting  
8     together the right questions, and have we, or  
9     have we not opportunity to ever prove that the  
10    appropriate people were monitored, for the  
11    appropriate thing at the appropriate time?

12                  Would you please review for us  
13    what your action item now is going to be out  
14    of that?

15                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:    Yes, I'm going  
16    to review that --

17                  MEMBER MUNN:     What can you prove?

18                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:    I'm going to  
19    review after we take a break, because I want  
20    to get on the spot with Joe and Greg and look

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 at my words and I will review it after we take  
2 a break.

3 MR. FITZGERALD: Well we only have  
4 two subsets from -

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I think where  
6 we stand is everything is going to the  
7 Procedures Subcommittee. No, just kidding.

8 MEMBER MUNN: I have a one-word  
9 answer for that.

10 (Laughter.)

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Let's take a --  
12 let me offer a 10-minute break right now, and,  
13 Wanda, I'll come back and summarize the  
14 actions for those two, for d and e, because I  
15 want to make sure I go over it with these guys  
16 first before we go around in circles again.

17 MEMBER BEACH: And make sure we  
18 didn't lose anything out of these.

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: All right, so  
20 take a 10-minute and we will come back to you,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Wanda .

2 MEMBER MUNN: Thank you.

3 (Whereupon, the above-entitled  
4 matter went off the record at 10:35 a.m. and  
5 resumed at 10:48 a.m.)

6 MR. KATZ: We're reconvening after  
7 a short break. This is the LANL Work Group.

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: All right,  
9 Wanda, after some deliberation we did decide  
10 to send it to your Subcommittee.

11 MEMBER MUNN: You're in deep --

12 (Laughter.)

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, just to  
14 summarize for d and e, the action items going  
15 forward, and they are a little wordy but we  
16 want it to be clear, so that when we look back  
17 at this in several months we'll know what we  
18 meant.

19 For item d, I have: SC&A will  
20 review materials that NIOSH compiled to

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 determine whether program in place was  
2 effective in identifying significant hazards  
3 in individuals who needed bioassay,  
4 parentheses, (for non-accelerator, non-reactor  
5 MAP, MFP, exotics.)

6 And then for item e, this is a  
7 longer one: NIOSH will do biased sampling of  
8 checklist, parentheses, (driven by exotics,  
9 MAP and MFP,) and determine whether  
10 individuals identified to receive bioassay  
11 samples actually had bioassay samples taken.

12 NIOSH will also determine whether  
13 all workers associated with these project-  
14 driven bioassay sampling efforts did receive  
15 bioassay, and if not, determine an approach  
16 for assigning the dose.

17 And NIOSH will also review the  
18 checklist to determine if workers were  
19 designated for bioassay, exotics, MAP, MFP,  
20 when a significant internal hazard existed,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 parentheses, (based on location and hazard  
2 type identified in other cells in the  
3 checklist).

4 That was the -- the last part was  
5 the question that Kathy was getting at when  
6 you had a hazard checked off on the checklist  
7 but they ended up not bioassaying and was  
8 there a good reason for that, or was it, you  
9 know?

10 So I think that covers everything.  
11 Did you capture that, Wanda?

12 MEMBER MUNN: Not really, I  
13 followed it but I didn't capture it. If -- I  
14 am assuming we are going to have an addition  
15 to the matrix--

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, I --

17 MEMBER MUNN: -- before very long  
18 anyway, so --

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I'll send it  
20 out right at the end of the meeting. I'll send

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 out an updated matrix so we have it.

2 MEMBER MUNN: That's great. All  
3 right. Thank you.

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay. All  
5 right, then I think we are ready to go on to  
6 item f. Yes, 1f. We are still on issue 1.  
7 That's all right. We always pick up our pace.

8 MR. FITZGERALD: That one was  
9 ours. This was the issue of the memorandum  
10 that we circulated in an earlier Work Group  
11 meeting that spoke to a Los Alamos area office  
12 audit that was done, I believe it was 2001.

13 And it raised questions about --  
14 LANL in vivo program was found to be deficient  
15 in that it had not maintained its reference  
16 library for various LAMPF radionuclides as  
17 well as thorium-232.

18 And we had a discussion about, you  
19 know, the implications of that and whether  
20 that would be sort of a significant issue that

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 would inform this deliberation.

2 And I think the action was to go  
3 back and see if we could shed some light on  
4 exactly you know, what the basis for the audit  
5 finding had been, and what the kind of  
6 response to it there was, and in general, just  
7 was it significant, does it speak to the  
8 capability of the program itself to monitor  
9 for the exotics and what have you.

10 We checked back with -- this is  
11 always a wonderful process -- we checked back  
12 with the area office and the lab, and tracked  
13 down -- it turned out the author had left the  
14 site and could not be found and we did find  
15 the supervisor, who signed off on it, and I  
16 personally made two or three phone calls.  
17 None of them were returned, so I guess I would  
18 report that we could not find any first-hand  
19 accounts about what this was all about.

20 Now, we have not gone back to the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 lab, who obviously would have to respond to  
2 the finding, to see, you know, if there's some  
3 information in the file.

4 This is fairly recent, so this is  
5 not like digging historic stuff, I mean, just  
6 going back and talking to the internal  
7 dosimetry program and finding out, you know,  
8 in their records, you know, what this meant,  
9 and shed some perspective on it.

10 So we haven't done that part of  
11 it, and we certainly could do that but that is  
12 going to require, you know, going back to the  
13 lab, and going through the same hoops that  
14 Greg has been talking about.

15 So I would just offer, that's  
16 where we came out on that action but to do any  
17 more, we would probably have to do research --  
18 or not research really -- inquiry with the  
19 laboratory HP program on this.

20 I will leave it up to the Work

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Group, if you want to pursue this memorandum  
2 and its implications or not.

3 DR. MACIEVIC: Why should you be  
4 exempt from being abused?

5 (Laughter.)

6 MEMBER MUNN: Have we determined  
7 what are and are not significant radionuclides  
8 already? And if we have done that, then why  
9 continue on this particular route?

10 MR. FITZGERALD: Well, this one  
11 was, I think, relevant because the area office  
12 was dinging the lab for not maintaining its  
13 reference library and, in particular, for the  
14 nuclides at LAMPF.

15 And the discussion we had about  
16 that was, you know, I think there was people  
17 at the table who said well, you know, not  
18 having your reference library up to date, not  
19 having this in your system for a facility,  
20 would not preclude you from seeing these

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 isotopes anyway.

2 But then there was this question,  
3 well, is this a -- was this a recurring issue  
4 and did this affect, you know, the readings  
5 that they would have done for facilities like  
6 LAMPF or not?

7 And this is sort of a basic  
8 question and I think it would have been  
9 settled pretty quickly if we could have talked  
10 to any of the principals on that audit.

11 But we couldn't locate them, and  
12 so I will just bring that back, that we had  
13 found on data capture this memorandum, this  
14 audit, this finding, and we can pursue it  
15 further or not. I mean, I think it's just a  
16 question for the Work Group.

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Did they have a  
18 time period in this thing?

19 MR. FITZGERALD: It was 2001 --

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: 2001.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. FITZGERALD: -- that the audit  
2 was done and that the deficiency -- it was not  
3 just the LAMPF source terms, there was also  
4 thorium-232, so --

5 MEMBER MUNN: So essentially your,  
6 SC&A's, primary concern focuses around the  
7 thorium, right?

8 MR. FITZGERALD: No, actually as  
9 much the LAMPF, because obviously LAMPF was a  
10 big player in terms of your in vivo counting,  
11 so not to have the LAMPF source terms in your  
12 reference library sort of struck us as being  
13 unusual, to say the least.

14 And I guess the -- Wanda, the  
15 question kind of revolves around, you know,  
16 how significant is this, and would it have  
17 impaired the counting program at all?

18 And I think we probably can, you  
19 know, I mean, put this up, we could probably  
20 do a conference call with the internal

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 dosimetry program with some advance notice and  
2 just do it that way.

3 I just don't see extending the  
4 resources, going after this thing, unless we  
5 can do it in a very cost-effective way, and  
6 maybe that --

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I think that's  
8 the cure.

9 MEMBER MUNN: Nor do I.

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: That's what I  
11 was going to ask next, was what's the extent?

12 MEMBER MUNN: If it's possible to  
13 do a conference call to resolve the basic  
14 question you have, then --

15 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes, and I would  
16 like to participate, and we just would find  
17 out. I mean, I just want to -- it's sort of a  
18 loose end and it's kind of bothersome to have  
19 an audit finding as late in the game as 2001  
20 on something like that.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1                   It may not even be significant  
2                   after we discuss it with the internal  
3                   dosimetry program at LANL.

4                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:       So SC&A and  
5                   NIOSH will set up the conference call --

6                   MR. FITZGERALD:   Yes, we will take  
7                   it --

8                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:   -- with the  
9                   internal dosimetry group --

10                  MR. FITZGERALD:   We will take the  
11                  action to run it through the DOE and make  
12                  arrangements with the right people to be on  
13                  the other end of the line and give them  
14                  advance notice so that they can dig up what  
15                  they did with the audit. We'll take that next  
16                  step.

17                  MEMBER MUNN:           Sounds simple  
18                  enough.

19                  MR. FITZGERALD:   It won't be.

20                  (Laughter.)

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1                   MEMBER MUNN: It sounds simple  
2 enough. We all know what "sound" means.

3                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Sounds real  
4 simple, yes.

5                   MR. FITZGERALD: That was like my  
6 making the phone calls.

7                   MEMBER MUNN: Yes, choosing the  
8 right detergent, yes.

9                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, item g.

10                  MR. FITZGERALD: I think that was  
11 satisfied.

12                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, that was  
13 closed. Yes.

14                  MR. FITZGERALD: I think NIOSH  
15 went ahead and posted that information.

16                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And then we are  
17 on to issue number 2. Look at that.

18                  MEMBER MUNN: Excellent.

19                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Progress. Okay,  
20 so 2, issue 2, number 1, this is focused on

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the exotic --

2 MEMBER MUNN: -- by location.

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes. Right.

4 DR. MACIEVIC: Well, our basic  
5 response to this question is we went through  
6 and the different documents to show where  
7 these LANL -- the exotic items are mentioned,  
8 and different references to that, and there  
9 are also a narrative that discusses each one  
10 of these activities, the point being that if  
11 you look at the time periods that are  
12 involved, you have got '43 to '50, '46, '45 to  
13 '72, '45 to '72, 1952.

14 On page 19, '59 -- I am just  
15 taking these randomly through here. '52 to  
16 '68, '67 to '72, early '90s, '65 to '72, where  
17 you are discussing all these radionuclides  
18 that we are calling exotic.

19 But there is a specific -- there  
20 are specific programs and activities and

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 knowing that they were working with these  
2 particular materials in these particular  
3 areas.

4 So that is the point of that, and  
5 then the descriptions on the next pages, from  
6 pages, what do we have, 20 through twenty --

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And I guess the  
8 other takeaway from that table is that not  
9 many of them fall into this time period,  
10 right?

11 DR. MACIEVIC: Right. A lot of  
12 this work was done -- yes. Well, the  
13 descriptions talk about it and when they ended  
14 and things like that, so this is not -- this  
15 again backs up what we are trying to say is  
16 that these exotics exist but they are not  
17 existing in any kind of quantity that would  
18 have been requiring a full-time bioassay  
19 program or other sampling for it, that their  
20 monitoring efforts, there's a document that I

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 will -- in one of the other questions that I  
2 will refer to, where they were doing  
3 monitoring and the air monitoring limit for  
4 the plutonium and the curium are the same  
5 number.

6 So they were monitoring to the  
7 same level for both of those radionuclides,  
8 and it's a 1950-something document. When we  
9 get there, I will point it out.

10 But the fact that they were --  
11 newly had the problem but their air monitoring  
12 is requiring the same air level in this, that  
13 they were monitoring -- basically, by keeping  
14 control of plutonium, you are also keeping  
15 control of the curium, if it is curium, I will  
16 have to look at the sheet when you get there.

17 But they are controlling to that  
18 particular number and these are not in the  
19 descriptions, which I am not going to go  
20 through for the sake of time, but these

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 descriptions all talk about when the programs  
2 were evolved, what they did in what buildings,  
3 different time values, so you can read through  
4 them when we go through neptunium, thorium and  
5 yes. It goes down through page 25, so pages 20  
6 through 25 do the description of these  
7 different radionuclides they were calling  
8 exotic, and how they were handled, where they  
9 were handled and the people involved.

10 So this is a knowledge of them  
11 and, to me, that speaks to the program knowing  
12 where their problems were, and dealing with  
13 them.

14 MR. FITZGERALD: Okay, I guess we  
15 would like a little clarification, because I  
16 think there's some inconsistencies that we are  
17 trying to, I guess, understand and kind of  
18 harmonize.

19 If you go back to the Evaluation  
20 Report for the prior petition, which is

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 SEC-51, and that ER notes for thorium,  
2 actinium, curium, neptunium and protactinium -  
3 -

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Protactinium.

5 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes, that's a  
6 tough one -- that and this is -- I'll use a  
7 quote because I want to make sure that I got  
8 it straight -- "there are numerous references  
9 in site documentation regarding the use of  
10 these radionuclides as well as the apparent  
11 absence or unsuccessful development of a  
12 bioassay program. These references began in  
13 the early 1950s and remained a concern through  
14 the early 1990s."

15 And beyond that, the Tiger Team  
16 report, '91, elaborates on a particular issue  
17 that they felt strongly about, the team did,  
18 in terms of thorium-232 and its decay  
19 products. This was in building SM-66, with  
20 workers that were unaware of radiological

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealgross.com](http://www.nealgross.com)

1 hazards and with no bioassay being made  
2 available despite handling gram quantities of  
3 dispersible thorium oxide powders.

4 MR. MILES: Gram quantities?

5 MR. FITZGERALD: Of dispersible  
6 thorium oxide powders. That's right from the  
7 Tiger Team report. And that was in the '89  
8 time frame, '89, '90 time frame that that was  
9 identified.

10 In addition to that, and I am just  
11 trying to get a handle on two things really. I  
12 think, from the table that you presented, what  
13 you just said, that from a time frame  
14 standpoint you see most of the exotics  
15 figuring in this pre-'75 time frame.

16 But I am seeing exceptions,  
17 certainly that observation, what was said in  
18 the previous ER, and also, we have done some  
19 data capture, some of this is classified for  
20 some of these other source terms, whether it's

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 neptunium or thorium or whatever, and they  
2 certainly fall in the '80s and '90s.

3 So from a time frame standpoint, I  
4 guess I am not clear how one can make the  
5 conclusion that it's pretty much weighted in  
6 that early days.

7 I think there's actually some  
8 evidence that it figured -- some of this  
9 figured in campaigns and processes in the '80s  
10 and '90s.

11 And in terms of facilities,  
12 obviously these occurred in different  
13 locations at Los Alamos as well. And there  
14 isn't any monitoring data for these particular  
15 sources and these operations.

16 So they may have known about the  
17 activity, but they certainly didn't bioassay  
18 for it. And that is, of course, I think that's  
19 the biggest concern we have at this point,  
20 that there were certain operations that

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 clearly took place, we have the time frames,  
2 we have the operations identified.

3           They didn't do bioassay, in fact  
4 they got dinged for it in a snapshot audit the  
5 Tiger Team did in '89, and you know that is  
6 kind of what I am trying to get to as far as  
7 this overarching question, you know, did they  
8 know where the source terms were, did any of  
9 them fall after '75 in a meaningful or  
10 significant way, and did they actually conduct  
11 bioassay?

12           And I think there's some real  
13 question on that, so I'm not quite clear, you  
14 know, where you'd come up with the bottom line  
15 on this thing.

16           I look at the table as well, that  
17 the dates, it's suggestive of this thing being  
18 pretty much a 1940s to early 1970s issue, but  
19 I think the four or five instances -- or even  
20 more actually -- that we have identified, fall

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 well into the '80s and '90s as well.

2 We do have CMR identified as early  
3 '90s, but most of these are not much beyond  
4 '72, so I think the table -- I have some  
5 questions whether the table is complete from a  
6 time frame standpoint as well as an  
7 operational facility standpoint.

8 MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS: This is  
9 Kathy DeMers. I echo Joe's concern as far as  
10 completeness, and let me just give you one  
11 example. Can you guys hear me?

12 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes.

13 MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS: Okay. You  
14 don't have polonium present at Los Alamos, you  
15 know, in 2007/2008, but you do have bioassay  
16 for it. So it -- you know, that kind of made  
17 me wonder, okay, are we missing some stuff in  
18 this table? Are we missing even polonium prior  
19 to '07?

20 You know, I know you have gone

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 through what you have. Is there -- are there  
2 other documents that need to be reviewed?

3 MR. FITZGERALD: Or even going  
4 back to the basis for the 050 Petition ER,  
5 which seems to indicate that it was recognized  
6 that the sources continued well into the '90s,  
7 is I think what was in there.

8 So it's a little bit of a --

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: But this thing  
10 is a little vague too. It says -- it's talking  
11 about all exotics and then neptunium on their  
12 table does extend into the '90s.

13 MR. FITZGERALD: Well, I'm just  
14 trying to --

15 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Certainly.  
16 Right.

17 MR. FITZGERALD: I'm just trying  
18 to, you know, I think the sense from the table  
19 and the discussion is that this was mostly a  
20 pre-early '70s --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. MACIEVIC: Well, that is not -  
2 - was not the intent, to say that this is a  
3 pre-'75 activity, that they don't exist, and  
4 we know they do exist and there's  
5 documentation that talks about the activities  
6 with actinium later on, that talks about it.

7 And it's a function of how much  
8 you are talking about. These are many major  
9 campaigns that were defined in the documents  
10 using these types of materials, but we are not  
11 -- we're not inferring that these things  
12 disappear after 1975.

13 MR. FITZGERALD: Because I would  
14 say you had major campaigns after '75, you  
15 know, a proportion, but nonetheless there were  
16 some major sources, some of which I think  
17 would entail a classified review because again  
18 some of the campaigns I think are -- there's  
19 documentation but it's secure documentation.

20 MEMBER MUNN: Some of it was

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 picked up, with respect especially to thorium,  
2 some of it was picked up in a commentary in  
3 the written dialogue that follows, but I was a  
4 little surprised, Joe, to hear you say  
5 protactinium because I didn't see that.

6 MR. FITZGERALD: Well, that was --  
7 again, I just sort of read from the previous  
8 Evaluation Report of Los Alamos, yes.

9 MEMBER MUNN: From the Tiger Team,  
10 yes.

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I was actually  
12 going to ask if there was any -- if we could  
13 at least come out of this, are there some that  
14 we could drop --

15 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes.

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: -- because they  
17 were earlier campaigns, you know, and then  
18 maybe pursue the others as well.

19 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes.

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And I was going

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 to offer up as a first one polonium, but after  
2 Kathy's statement I am not sure that's the  
3 likely agenda --

4 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes, I was ready  
5 to do the same, and then I thought, well,  
6 okay, I guess that's a little bit of a  
7 question on that one, but that was an early  
8 weapons component.

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right. I  
10 thought it would have lined up with the early,  
11 you know --

12 MR. FITZGERALD: So I guess  
13 there's an asterisk on polonium. I do have a  
14 listing if we want to go through that, would  
15 that be helpful?

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

17 MR. FITZGERALD: All right. Except  
18 for Kathy's comment, I was ready to say  
19 polonium looked pretty good. So I guess I'll  
20 take that back.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1                   So I guess we sort of had that  
2 question on polonium but, in general, it was  
3 an early weapons component, so I would have  
4 expected most of the exposure before '75.

5                   Actinium-227, I am just going to  
6 go through the listing because this follows  
7 your table. Actinium-227, what I have is:  
8 NIOSH needs to clarify the basis of its  
9 conclusion that potential exposure was limited  
10 to TA-21 and TA-54 prior to '72, given  
11 statements in the SEC-00051 Evaluation Report.

12                   And just trying to make sure that  
13 the information for actinium would limit it in  
14 terms of the operational sense before '72, and  
15 I guess the reason I hedge is because with CMR  
16 and some of the other facilities handling and  
17 chemical processing, I am not really sure you  
18 can make that statement without doing some  
19 more field capture of data, because Los Alamos  
20 is complicated and I think the resources that

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 the -- even though the operational phase may  
2 have been pre-'75, I think it was at the plant  
3 or at the lab still.

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So can you  
5 summarize that in a quick -- actinium-227 --

6 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I would say  
7 review as part of site, what would you call  
8 that, returning to the site for field data. I  
9 mean, if you are going to look at CMR I think  
10 you could also look at whether actinium, as an  
11 operational phase as well as a chemical  
12 processing phase, was over and done with by  
13 '75. I mean, I think that should be something  
14 that can be answered.

15 Because what confuses me is when I  
16 am going back to the basis for the ER up to  
17 '75, it seems to leave it kind of vague and  
18 open, as you were saying, Mark, and I don't  
19 have a warm and fuzzy that you can limit it to  
20 -- you cite TA-21 and TA-54 as being the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 locations where actinium would have been  
2 handled, but I think it would have been  
3 broader in that task.

4 MEMBER BEACH: That was my next  
5 question is, do we agree with the areas in the  
6 buildings?

7 MR. FITZGERALD: Right, I just  
8 don't have a good feeling or basis for saying  
9 it was limited to that. Now, we haven't done  
10 data capture of CMR either but I would say as  
11 part of going back, that might be something to  
12 settle out pretty quick for that.

13 Is that enough for -- berkelium, I  
14 agree that it's more likely to be bench scale  
15 and not a plausible exposure potential, that's  
16 kind of what I wrote down.

17 If anyone has any other  
18 viewpoints, Kathy or anyone else, but that's  
19 kind of my take on berkelium.

20 MEMBER MUNN: Not likely that it

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 would be anything other than bench top, is it?

2 MR. FITZGERALD: No, that's kind  
3 of what my conclusion would be on that one.

4 MEMBER MUNN: Yes, Where are you  
5 going to get it?

6 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes, right.  
7 Californium-252, on that one in the table you  
8 could identify potential exposure hazard but  
9 you didn't really cite location or time  
10 periods. I wasn't sure if that was something  
11 you were going to fill in?

12 DR. MACIEVIC: Californium-252?

13 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes.

14 DR. MACIEVIC: A particular  
15 building as opposed to the area? I don't think  
16 we were able to find much about it.

17 MR. FITZGERALD: It just says  
18 unclear what it was used for, however  
19 procedures indicate it was a potential hazard.  
20 No details have been found. It was probably

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 processed in '48-1, this is on the narrative  
2 description.

3 What makes this kind of  
4 interesting, scanning the checklist, I saw one  
5 the few exotics that were cited was  
6 californium which I was actually surprised to  
7 see show up. Somebody thought it should be  
8 listed as a checklist item.

9 MEMBER MUNN: Well, it's pretty  
10 unusual.

11 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes, I wouldn't  
12 expect to see that on the checklist, but  
13 certainly in one instance that showed up.

14 MEMBER MUNN: Unless they were  
15 doing some kind of calibration with it or  
16 something.

17 (Simultaneous speaking.)

18 MR. MILES: -- neutron source.

19 MR. FITZGERALD: I don't know, it  
20 was just kind of odd, so I don't --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:     So, Joe, you  
2     skipped curium and americium. Is there a  
3     reason?

4                   MR. FITZGERALD:     No, I must have  
5     had it out of order.

6                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:     Are you going--

7                   MR. FITZGERALD:     I must have had  
8     it in a different order, I'm sorry. I thought  
9     I had it in order but I don't.

10                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:     Okay. I am just  
11     looking back at the --

12                  MR. FITZGERALD:     You know, I was  
13     going through the narrative list, not the  
14     table list, that's why.

15                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:     Oh, okay.

16                  MR. FITZGERALD:     Curium comes  
17     after californium in the narrative.

18                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:     All right, go  
19     ahead, I am sorry. So for californium, what --

20                  MR. FITZGERALD:     No, I'm just

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 saying, I'm just going with what's -- what  
2 Greg and company have cited in the narrative,  
3 which is it looks like it was a hazard, but  
4 there's not really any information on it, and  
5 I am just adding that -- in looking at the  
6 checklist, it actually showed up, so who  
7 knows? Plus, like with Wanda, I am a little  
8 surprised that, you know, I'm not quite sure  
9 what the application would have been.

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right.

11 MR. MILES: Well, they did a lot of  
12 neutron dosimetry research and that's a common  
13 source for neutrons.

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, maybe.

15 MEMBER MUNN: Yes, that's why I  
16 said maybe.

17 MR. MILES: Maybe they were making  
18 sources or --

19 MEMBER MUNN: Yes. As a source  
20 term.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:    So, I mean, is  
2   there a further follow-up on californium?

3                   MR. FITZGERALD:    Certainly, like I  
4   said, there's -- it's up to the Work Group,  
5   but I don't have anything more to add than  
6   what Greg has put in as a narrative, that it  
7   looks like it was a potential hazard, but  
8   there's not a clear idea of why and where.

9                   MEMBER MUNN:        Well, and no  
10   indication of it actually having been used, so  
11   that's --

12                  MR. FITZGERALD:    Well, it showed up on  
13   the checklist, so it was being used, but it's  
14   just not clear why and how. I'm not sure it's  
15   going to be that significant.

16                  MEMBER MUNN:        Yes, had to have  
17   been expensive.

18                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:    Okay. So are  
19   you into --

20                  MR. FITZGERALD:    Yes, curium, what

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 I -- I just wrote some notes down. NIOSH cites  
2 exposure pathways of significance only prior  
3 to 1972.

4 And I was trying to square that  
5 again with the SEC-00051 Evaluation Report,  
6 because again that was cited as amongst the  
7 group that might have been an issue up through  
8 the '90s.

9 What records exist for curium are  
10 incomplete in all cases. The only qualitative  
11 measurements are without actual dates and  
12 worker identities.

13 NIOSH's conclusion is: given that  
14 no information has been found to confirm use  
15 or handling of curium at LANL other than  
16 activities related to actinide chemistry or at  
17 the medical laboratory, and since the one-time  
18 release is noted as occurring prior to '67,  
19 the only source term of concern would be in  
20 the burial ground.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER MUNN: Less than one curie.

2 MR. FITZGERALD: I'm not sure  
3 about one curie.

4 MEMBER MUNN: Well, that's what it  
5 says in the table.

6 MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS: Wanda, it  
7 says greater than one curie.

8 MEMBER MUNN: Oh, it does? Other  
9 radionuclides listed at greater than one.

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Greater than or  
11 equal to one curie.

12 MEMBER MUNN: Do I read that to  
13 mean that it is included in other nuclides  
14 listed at greater than one curie?

15 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, I'm not  
16 sure --

17 MEMBER MUNN: That's all right.  
18 Neglect that question.

19 DR. MACIEVIC: That's referring to  
20 the other ones, that parenthesis, not to

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 curie.

2 MR. FITZGERALD: I guess this  
3 seems to fall in that category that there  
4 isn't a whole lot of information on how it was  
5 used at the lab. I guess I wouldn't be  
6 comfortable, and again this is just without  
7 any data capture of our own, concluding that  
8 the only curium issue post-'75 would be in the  
9 burial ground. I think, and the Work Group  
10 can look at this, but I would like to pin it  
11 down a little better as far as any handling of  
12 curium including CMR post-'75, because I don't  
13 think one can just consign it to the burial  
14 ground without a little bit more information  
15 on this.

16 MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS: This is  
17 Kathy DeMers. I kind of want to insert  
18 something here. I can't say much about this,  
19 but there is another radionuclide of curium  
20 that was handled at LANL, I believe in the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 '80s. Also, this project included americium  
2 and neptunium and I would highly recommend  
3 that NIOSH look at a document that is now at  
4 DOE headquarters called Alternative Nuclear  
5 Material, and that will give you some general,  
6 additional information.

7 MR. FITZGERALD: So this sort of  
8 goes to focusing on post-'75 for sources that  
9 were clearly at the lab, both on a classified  
10 data capture as well as a --

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: All right. Go  
12 ahead down your list Joe.

13 MR. FITZGERALD: Americium, I  
14 would agree that the in vivo records exist and  
15 the coworker model could be constructed so I  
16 don't think americium is an issue.

17 And neptunium, I think NIOSH  
18 observes an exposure potential for neptunium  
19 can be found at LANL operations into the '90s,  
20 however, no new field data was found to

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealgross.com](http://www.nealgross.com)

1 support dose reconstruction. You know, what's  
2 being proposed is again the substitute nuclide  
3 approach using plutonium.

4 I guess, you know, we went through  
5 the substitute nuclide issue at the last  
6 meeting, but beyond that question of applying  
7 a substitute, I think our biggest concern with  
8 the substitute was the -- whether or not one  
9 could normalize against the location, time  
10 periods and the workers that would be  
11 involved.

12 And what I would suggest on this  
13 one is similar to what Kathy was suggesting,  
14 is consult with Sam Glover on the source term  
15 issue at LANL that we can't discuss but I  
16 would do that.

17 And I would also look at some of  
18 the documentation in Germantown that deals  
19 with that activity. So --

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: This is for

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 neptunium?

2 MR. FITZGERALD: For neptunium,  
3 yes, and leave it at that. But I think you  
4 know, there's some source term issues beyond  
5 '75 that I think ought to be addressed, that  
6 whether or not one can calibrate against the  
7 workers, the time frames, the facilities, that  
8 would even enable you to apply a substitute  
9 like plutonium. I think that would be the  
10 first thing that would be useful to do before  
11 we get into that discussion.

12 But I think for neptunium, there's  
13 an acknowledgment that the operations went  
14 into the '90s. I think now the question is,  
15 can you calibrate against exact operations and  
16 significance of those operations?

17 The next one is thorium and I  
18 would just start with the DOE audit finding on  
19 the thorium oxide exposure issue for those  
20 workers that were not bioassayed.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1                   And this had been going on for  
2                   some time, so that's, you know, I don't know  
3                   what they did and whether they went  
4                   retrospective. It certainly raises some  
5                   questions about, you know, a missing dose for  
6                   at least the workers involved in that  
7                   particular operation, and I would think, given  
8                   the specifics of the Tiger Team audit finding,  
9                   that should be -- there should be a pretty  
10                  good paper trail.

11                  But I would start there for  
12                  thorium as far as that issue. The other thing  
13                  --

14                  MR. MILES: But they did measure,  
15                  there was a very low quantity, I mean --

16                  MR. FITZGERALD: Yes, but I am  
17                  just saying that --

18                  MR. MILES: -- gram quantity if  
19                  you are talking about tenths of --

20                  MR. FITZGERALD: But I think the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 question they were raising was the form of it  
2 and whether or not -- what the workers'  
3 exposure might have been and whether or not --  
4 so my question is for thorium, if they weren't  
5 bioassaying in 1990 for that kind of a source  
6 term I'd be concerned about other operations.

7 Another operation that we found  
8 actually during data capture for Hanford, was  
9 Hanford was shipping large amounts of thorium  
10 scrap to Los Alamos, and I can give you the --  
11 this was in the 1980s for evaluation.

12 And you need to look at the SRDB,  
13 and here's the number, 066599, and that's  
14 again a Hanford documentation, but --

15 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: 0665 --

16 MR. FITZGERALD: 066599 and that  
17 speaks to this contaminated material that  
18 contained thorium. I think we just want to  
19 just pin down exactly how the lab handled  
20 thorium and if bioassay wasn't being done, at

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 least in one case that was audited, can we at  
2 least ascertain what the sources were post-'75  
3 and whether similarly or unsimilarly, bioassay  
4 was being done and if there's any way to  
5 address that from a dose estimation  
6 standpoint.

7 My guess, in the instance we just  
8 talked about, I think they went back and  
9 probably assigned something. I'm not positive  
10 but -- and it may not have been very much, but  
11 in terms of the other thorium exposures, I  
12 would want to know, at least in this one SRDB,  
13 could they address that as well?

14 So that would be our take on  
15 thorium but I think there are some source  
16 terms that are clearly identified in the '80s  
17 and perhaps '90s, mostly the '80s and were  
18 those evaluated and addressed from a bioassay  
19 standpoint.

20 So overall, Mark, I think all we

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 were trying to do is just, in terms of  
2 completing this issue, as to whether the  
3 matrix, I think, that Greg and company started  
4 developing, you know, as far as whether it's  
5 reflecting --

6 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And how about -  
7 - you skipped over protactinium-231 I think,  
8 unless I missed that. I might have missed it.

9 MR. FITZGERALD: Did I skip that?  
10 Protactinium. Probably because it wasn't in  
11 the narrative, right?

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: It was in the  
13 table, though, yes.

14 MR. FITZGERALD: It was in the  
15 table, though. What does NOS stand for?

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Not otherwise  
17 specified.

18 MR. FITZGERALD: Okay. Yes, I  
19 don't really have any views, I know  
20 protactinium was prominent, as was polonium in

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the early days. But --

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Kathy, do you  
3 have any questions on protactinium? Was it  
4 just -- actually, in this table, you don't  
5 really specify time frames on it.

6 MR. FITZGERALD: There wasn't much  
7 data.

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes. So I don't  
9 know what we can conclude from this other than  
10 that it was low quantities, right?

11 MEMBER MUNN: Yes, low quantity,  
12 laboratory amount.

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Kathy?

14 MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS: Nothing is  
15 jumping out. I'm thinking here.

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay.

17 MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS: I don't  
18 think that this was a part of that document  
19 I'm talking about.

20 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes, I was just

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 going back to Mound and where protactinium  
2 figured there, and that seemed to be in the  
3 early days.

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And that's what  
5 I thought with polonium too, but --

6 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes, I know, and  
7 so you know, it's --

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I think the  
9 2007 might have been a typo, too, or something  
10 like that, I don't know.

11 MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS: Well, it  
12 was a typo and a lot of different --

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Really? Okay,  
14 all right. All right. Or well, it might have  
15 been something you know, related to burial  
16 ground work too or whatever, I don't know. Who  
17 knows?

18 MR. FITZGERALD: But maybe it  
19 could be put to bed just with the additional  
20 data capture anyway. I mean, some of this, the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 source term information, if you're going to  
2 look at CMR I guess you could -- my sense is  
3 almost everything went through CMR at one  
4 point or another, so if you can establish when  
5 CMR was done with it, I think that pretty much  
6 is the end point, except for the burial  
7 grounds.

8 DR. MACIEVIC: Oh, Kathy, what was  
9 the date you said about the polonium?

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: 2007, wasn't  
11 it?

12 DR. MACIEVIC: 2007.

13 MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS: There are  
14 urinalysis samples in 2007/2008 in the  
15 database.

16 DR. NETON: Could have been legacy  
17 follow-ups on intakes that occurred years ago,  
18 I mean that's after --

19 MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS: I don't  
20 know. It's got a pretty short half-life.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 MR. MILES: What year was it that  
2 the guy was murdered with the --

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Oh yes.

4 MR. MILES: -- the polonium?

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Oh yes, when  
6 the --

7 MR. MILES: By the poison?

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: That poisoned  
9 him, yes.

10 MR. KATZ: That was around then.

11 MR. MILES: Was that around then?  
12 That is something that -- about 2007.

13 MR. MILES: Just some follow-up on  
14 that or something.

15 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: All right.

16 MEMBER MUNN: That was a long way  
17 away.

18 MR. KATZ: Yes, that was in London  
19 and well, and overseas. It was on a plane.

20 MEMBER MUNN: Yes.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:     Okay. Well, I  
2 detailed all that in a subset for SC&A's  
3 concerns on that table, so -- there was a  
4 second part of that number one, let me just  
5 flip back up to the matrix.

6                   Maybe this is in your narrative --  
7 I was reading through the table mainly -- but  
8 we also asked about the type of monitoring  
9 data for each of those.

10                   You know, you give us a table  
11 indicating the use and locations, how much --  
12 to what extent do you know about monitoring or  
13 available data for --

14                   Okay. In some cases it may be  
15 moot if it's like, you know, laboratory  
16 quantities or if it was not in use in this  
17 time period, you know, but all right. We will  
18 add that. We will carry that over.

19                   MEMBER MUNN:        It wouldn't be  
20 expected to be of high significance in terms

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 of dose.

2 MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS: Mark, I  
3 might be able to shed some light on that.

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay.

5 MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS: I went  
6 through the in vivo and the in vitro database  
7 that they had and I pulled out all the non-  
8 common radionuclides.

9 Curium-244 isn't listed in the in  
10 vivo database, at least for I guess some  
11 people; I don't know how many at this point.  
12 And if I remember correctly, the only quote-  
13 unquote "exotic" that I pulled out of the in  
14 vitro was that polonium-210.

15 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And I think  
16 that's why we were asking about other, you  
17 know, was there air sampling -- was there  
18 other monitoring data too, air, so --

19 MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS: Now I know  
20 that in the -- also in the in vivo count,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 there was americium-241, obviously.

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right. Okay.

3 We'll leave that as a carryover action,  
4 though. How about item 2 for issue 2?

5 DR. MACIEVIC: Okay, Don Stewart,  
6 are you on the line?

7 MR. STEWART: Yes, Greg, I am  
8 here.

9 DR. MACIEVIC: I thought so. I am  
10 going to -- well, I thought maybe since you  
11 developed the chart that you should go through  
12 this one, but the point on this is that we did  
13 a calculation for all the exotic radionuclides  
14 for an internal dose model to come up with  
15 what the doses would be for these different  
16 radionuclides using the coworker intake for  
17 plutonium and 238 and 239, to come up with  
18 these values and you will see through here  
19 that pretty much the Super S for plutonium-  
20 239 covers everything and there's also

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 actinium is a key player in it.

2 And Don, if you could just give a  
3 little quick overview of the table and what  
4 your -- the conclusion is on it.

5 MR. STEWART: Sure, Greg. This was  
6 kind of -- and it's several years old at this  
7 point. We were contemplating the use of the  
8 coworker dose, coworker plutonium intakes, to  
9 use the surrogate radionuclides for any  
10 potential exotics exposure.

11 So we wanted to look at the  
12 relative values of the doses that came from  
13 those. So we did a bunch of IMBA runs for a  
14 number of different organs, and the results  
15 you see in the table are relative doses.

16 What we usually found was that the  
17 Super S model resulted in the highest dose.  
18 Actinium resulted in some very high doses as  
19 well. Trying to -- just going beyond that, I  
20 think it's all summarized in the verbiage.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. MACIEVIC: Right, right.

2 MR. STEWART: Yes, this is really  
3 just an effort to see, okay, what is the big  
4 hitter as far as these exotics go, what is  
5 going to give me the largest dose, such that  
6 if I could simply say that any exotic exposure  
7 could be bounded by a single radionuclide,  
8 would it be possible to use that radionuclide?  
9 And this is an attempt to do that.

10 MR. FITZGERALD: Don, I have a  
11 question on the table. There's a couple of  
12 places, if I am applying this right, where it  
13 doesn't seem like either Pu-238 or curium or  
14 Pu-239 for everything else is necessarily  
15 bounding. I was wondering if I was just not  
16 reading this right.

17 If you go from Pu-239 M solubility  
18 for the lung, it's .063, and if you go to  
19 actinium, it's, as you were pointing out,  
20 actinium is pretty high, it's .194.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1                   As I recall, you were going to use  
2                   the intakes for Pu-239 as bounding for  
3                   everything but curium. Is this an exception? I  
4                   just -- I am trying to figure out. Would you  
5                   apply Super S instead of the M? I am just  
6                   going M to M, for example, for Pu-239  
7                   actinium-227. It looks like it's higher. I  
8                   just don't know if I am reading it right.

9                   MR. STEWART:       What's the organ  
10                  again, the lung?

11                  MR. FITZGERALD:   Yes, the lung but  
12                  you could also choose the other organs. They  
13                  all seem to be higher than the Pu-239 M.

14                  MR. STEWART:       Right. Well, in  
15                  fact, in that case the highest dose on that  
16                  line for the lung is Pu-239 type Super S,  
17                  right?

18                  MR. FITZGERALD:   Oh, I know, I'm  
19                  just trying to figure out how to use the  
20                  table. So you are saying if, you know, you

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 don't use the solubility class, you just use  
2 Super S on plutonium as the bounding value?

3 MR. STEWART: We don't base our  
4 assumptions for absorption type necessarily on  
5 data from the TBD. When we are doing dose  
6 reconstructions, we use the most claimant-  
7 favorable assumption, and it's been a feature  
8 of our program for some time now.

9 MR. FITZGERALD: Okay, so you are  
10 saying you would basically choose the higher  
11 value irregardless of the solubility class?

12 MR. STEWART: That is correct,  
13 unless we have very solid data to justify  
14 another choice, and typically that is not the  
15 case, as you know.

16 MR. FITZGERALD: Right, so in this  
17 case if you are using Pu-239 as the primary  
18 for actinium you would go with perhaps 20.2,  
19 which would be S class, as the bounding?

20 MR. STEWART: Well, again, we have

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 to make the most claimant-favorable  
2 assumption, which in this case would be Super  
3 S.

4 MR. FITZGERALD: Okay, the most --  
5 the most claimant-favorable. Okay.

6 MR. STEWART: Correct, and it's  
7 been a feature of our program for some time  
8 now.

9 MR. FITZGERALD: But if you didn't  
10 -- excuse me, bear with me for a second -- if  
11 you didn't know what your -- you didn't have  
12 any data for your actinium or some of these  
13 exotics, and you are using Pu as a primary,  
14 how would you know what would be the most  
15 claimant-favorable solubility class that you  
16 have listed, because there wouldn't be any  
17 comparison point?

18 MR. STEWART: How would you know  
19 which was the most claimant-favorable on a  
20 given claim?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1                   MR. FITZGERALD:     Well, I'm just  
2     saying you know, I am just trying to  
3     understand this table, because clearly you  
4     could pick the more claimant-favorable Pu-239  
5     class because you have the values for these  
6     exotics, but I guess the -- if I am not  
7     mistaken, the whole approach is based on using  
8     the primary because you don't have the values  
9     for the exotics.

10                  DR. MACIEVIC:     Well, what you're  
11     trying to is you are going to take the intakes  
12     from plutonium --

13                  MR. FITZGERALD:   Right.

14                  DR. MACIEVIC:     -- stick them all  
15     into all these different radionuclides and see  
16     which give you the most claimant-favorable. So  
17     you --

18                  MR. STEWART:     That's correct, Joe.  
19     What's happening here is in each -- I should  
20     explain this. The assumption here was that we

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 took that coworker dose intake for plutonium  
2 and we assumed that the intake of each of the  
3 other radionuclides at that same level.

4 And this is the dose for that  
5 organ under those assumptions. Now, when you  
6 run an individual case, you may find that,  
7 unexpectedly, some other absorption type will  
8 result in a higher dose.

9 But you know for these cases here,  
10 the highest dose -- I'm sorry, in the example  
11 you cited the highest dose was plutonium Super  
12 S, assuming an equal intake of all the others,  
13 and that's for that organ only.

14 MEMBER MUNN: And if I'm following  
15 the asterisk correctly, if for example you  
16 were dealing with the kidney, you would in  
17 that case, in the individual case, actually  
18 run the calculation of the Super S dose to see  
19 what it gave you.

20 MR. STEWART: Yes, we would, I

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 didn't run all of these out for the Super S.

2 MEMBER MUNN: Yes. That's  
3 understandable. There's no reason for you to  
4 do; I just wanted to make sure I was  
5 understanding.

6 MR. STEWART: Right, yes in a  
7 given case we don't -- we won't just assume oh  
8 wow, Super S is probably limiting in this case  
9 so we are just going to use it.

10 MEMBER MUNN: Right.

11 MR. STEWART: It's a matter of  
12 several IMBA runs in the case before we send  
13 it.

14 DR. MACIEVIC: This is also for  
15 unmonitored workers, so that you are applying  
16 this when you have no other data to work with.

17 MEMBER LOCKEY: If you have equal  
18 intake, is there always -- plutonium-238 Super  
19 S is always, would always be the highest  
20 value?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:     There's some  
2 exceptions. Actinium seems to be the main  
3 exception.

4                   DR. NETON:     But the whole idea was  
5 that if they controlled their intakes of the  
6 other exotic nuclides with the same radiation  
7 protection program, but the plutonium then --  
8 the 50<sup>th</sup> percentile intake for plutonium, the  
9 actual intake of radioactive material would  
10 bound the intakes of all these other exotics.  
11 That was the concept that was outlined in the  
12 ER.

13                   Now, that assumes that the  
14 conditions under which the workers were  
15 exposed were similar.

16                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:     Well I think,  
17 hearing this silence, I think, Joe, you might  
18 want a little more time to spend with this  
19 response.

20                   MR. FITZGERALD:     Well I think I

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 understand better what was done.

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

3 MR. FITZGERALD: But, yes, I think  
4 the original request was to, as a proof of  
5 principle, to show how you would actually  
6 bound doses to the various exotics and I think  
7 that's what this table does.

8 I don't think we have ever seen  
9 this before, so I think it's helpful to have  
10 the table.

11 DR. MACIEVIC: Well, the table --  
12 this was -- this information, if I am not  
13 mistaken, Don, was in the -- we did sample  
14 dose reconstructions and I think this  
15 information was with that. Was it, Don, or no?

16 MR. STEWART: I think it was in a  
17 former response to an SEC petition. Dan, maybe  
18 you can fill me in there. My memory is a  
19 little foggy on the substance.

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I mean the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 original -- at the last meeting we said that  
2 you would go through claimant files with data  
3 for exotics to determine if this would be  
4 bounding, so you might have some examples --

5 DR. MACIEVIC: Well I think what  
6 it is, is yes, this is a full table. What we  
7 did was a specific DR and used this method to  
8 show that here's your bounding dose based on  
9 the intakes. It wasn't this table, so that's  
10 right.

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Why don't I say  
12 that SC&A will review this table and provided  
13 examples and then if they can't find them --

14 MR. FITZGERALD: Well, you know, I  
15 think the methodology has been one that NIOSH  
16 has used a lot, going to different sites and  
17 everything. I think the issue we are grappling  
18 with is sort of this normalization with what  
19 Jim was talking about, whether you can make  
20 the assumption that the actual program, health

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 physics program, the handling, glove-boxing  
2 perhaps of these materials, that all of that  
3 was consistent so you would have a basis for  
4 applying it.

5 I think that was the part that we  
6 were questioning. Can you make that broad  
7 assumption for all these particular exotics?  
8 And going back to what was in the ER and the  
9 first meeting, we got a rather extensive  
10 literature survey which pointed to some  
11 reports that suggested that, you know, for  
12 example, I guess neptunium was handled in a  
13 glove box, so was plutonium, and so I think  
14 that's where we left the issue, that it was  
15 kind of -- I guess it was very subjective but  
16 you know, can the Work Group accept that as a  
17 basis for saying yes, okay, you can do these  
18 substitute nuclides because the handling was  
19 that much similar for everything.

20 MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS: This is

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 Kathy DeMers. I need to ask another question  
2 on this table, and that's under the systemic  
3 organs. If you have cancer to the bone, how  
4 are you going to assign a missed dose?

5 MR. STEWART: You wouldn't assign  
6 a missed dose on an unmonitored worker.

7 DR. NETON: No, right. If he was  
8 unmonitored and we believe he should have been  
9 monitored then he would, more than likely, get  
10 the 50<sup>th</sup> percentile of the plutonium intake.

11 MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS: But the  
12 plutonium intake in this case will  
13 underestimate if he was exposed to actinium.

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: This is the  
15 actinium exception, right, that it's not  
16 bounding?

17 MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS: There's a  
18 couple of them.

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

20 MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS: I'm just

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1       trying to --

2                   MR. STEWART:     My thinking and my  
3       hope in this was that at some point we could  
4       declare a literature search successful by  
5       saying actinium was unlikely to be a  
6       significant hazard in the post-'75 period.

7                   So by being an exception, I was  
8       hoping that we could consider the plutonium  
9       bounding after '75.

10                  MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS:     Okay, so  
11       what you are assuming is that anyone who  
12       worked with actinium-227 after '75 would have  
13       been monitored?

14                  MR. STEWART:     I have not yet found  
15       circumstances where people would have been  
16       exposed to actinium in the post-'75 period,  
17       except for the incident when the process of  
18       decommissioning the filter building.

19                  That's based on what I have been  
20       able to find in the SRDB and other open

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 literature.

2 MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS: Okay, I'm  
3 just a little confused here. So if you had an  
4 individual who was unmonitored but likely  
5 exposed to actinium, he would get the 50<sup>th</sup>  
6 percentile for plutonium?

7 DR. NETON: See, I think there's  
8 some misconception here. I thought that the  
9 way this approach was going to be was that you  
10 would give the 50<sup>th</sup> percentile of the  
11 plutonium intake and then you would calculate  
12 the actinium dose that resulted from that, so  
13 there's no issue here.

14 DR. MACIEVIC: We're not using --  
15 we're taking --

16 (Simultaneous speaking.)

17 DR. MACIEVIC: -- number and then  
18 applying it to the radionuclides and saying --

19 DR. NETON: It's almost like we  
20 answered a question that didn't make any

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 sense, is the way I am reading this thing.

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So really the  
3 question goes back to Joe's question.

4 MR. FITZGERALD: I was trying to  
5 understand the table and I think I got my  
6 answer. But going back to original principles  
7 though, where this came from, I think it goes  
8 to, again, the assumption that Jim talked  
9 about, that you have to assume that the  
10 operations were similar, and I guess, you  
11 know, this ties back to the earlier action  
12 item, where we raised some questions that you  
13 know, maybe for thorium for example, it sounds  
14 like the handling was a little loosey-goosey.

15 At least even though they were  
16 gram quantities, my question is, it doesn't  
17 sound like they were handling thorium in a way  
18 that would be analogous to plutonium.

19 So there, you know, this  
20 normalization may not hold. I'm not sure -- I

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 think for the rest of them, neptunium would --  
2 the others I think may not be as much.

3 But I would think as part of the  
4 looking at the source terms onsite, that would  
5 answer the question whether Jim's assumption  
6 that he articulated earlier, whether you can  
7 assume that these were all operations that  
8 would be analogous to plutonium, glove boxes,  
9 you know, pretty secure handling.

10 I'd want that nailed down because  
11 I think that was the original issue we had,  
12 which is, okay, we understand we are coming  
13 from a substitute, but that assumes that you  
14 can make that assumption about handling and  
15 the rigor of the health physics practice that  
16 governed the exposure potential, the intake  
17 potential.

18 And for thorium, I would say no. I  
19 guess you couldn't, at least for that one  
20 instance, because they had no protection, they

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 were exposed directly to thorium oxide and to  
2 do -- to apply the plutonium intakes for that  
3 situation, they would be yards apart, so you  
4 couldn't do it for at least the thorium in  
5 that instance.

6 So I'd want to be clear where this  
7 holds, and where the handling, I think it  
8 holds for some but I'm not sure if it holds  
9 for all.

10 MEMBER MUNN: But these are  
11 circumstances that are known in the individual  
12 case when you are looking at it, right?

13 MR. FITZGERALD: Well, these are  
14 actually operations and campaigns, I mean  
15 there's numbers of workers involved and --

16 DR. MACIEVIC: Well, one of the  
17 things we have to keep in mind is that the SEC  
18 is for service workers and basically people  
19 who come and go and it's not an operational  
20 activity. I mean, this is --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1                   MEMBER MUNN:   Yes, people who are  
2                   just walking through.

3                   DR. MACIEVIC:   Right, so, what, we  
4                   are     talking     about     security     guards,  
5                   firefighters, people who come through the  
6                   building, walk in and out, who -- applying  
7                   this method to a worker like that is going to  
8                   get a much larger dose than you would expect  
9                   an operator who is actually working on the  
10                  material eight hours a day, 40 hours a week,  
11                  and has this potential as opposed to the guy  
12                  passing through.

13                  Now, that person working on the  
14                  material, we need to check that out for that  
15                  particular issue, but someone walking through  
16                  a facility where that is going on, and is  
17                  getting a worker's intake applied to it, that  
18                  to me, I would think, is going to be highly  
19                  conservative for that particular type of  
20                  person, not necessarily for the guy working,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 like you were saying, on the thorium, where if  
2 it's not being watched for, you could end up  
3 having a larger --

4 (Simultaneous speaking.)

5 DR. MACIEVIC: But the person  
6 passing through --

7 MR. FITZGERALD: I wouldn't want  
8 to be the guy who is handling the thorium  
9 scrap from Hanford or the person who may have  
10 been supporting the thorium oxide issue.

11 So I guess I would tend to agree  
12 with you that for the glove box operations  
13 that are analogous to plutonium, I think we  
14 are on pretty firm ground.

15 I would want to just check across  
16 this table and make sure that is the case for  
17 thorium. I am not sure about actinium. I guess  
18 that was the question that Stewart was  
19 raising, was, you know, where does that come  
20 out.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1                   So it really is kind of validating  
2                   this table and making sure that what Jim had  
3                   said earlier, that you can make the assumption  
4                   that the handling regime is very much the same  
5                   or analogous to plutonium, and that makes this  
6                   -- the use of the substitute intakes support  
7                   or --

8                   DR. MACIEVIC:    Can we say it in a  
9                   way, like with the thorium, that if you can  
10                  show examples where, from some documentation,  
11                  that it was not monitored correctly, then you  
12                  modify this.

13                  But if you -- it's more difficult,  
14                  I mean, if we go through it, and everything  
15                  looks like it's all kosher through the whole  
16                  line, but then we say well, but there may have  
17                  been -- I need to basically -- the examples,  
18                  show the example where it didn't hold.

19                  MR.     FITZGERALD:            Yes,    the  
20                  substitute intake process works for everything

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that -- I'll just put it this way: a glove box  
2 handled that securely.

3 If it ends up that -- and I'm  
4 just, again, we have some examples, but we  
5 haven't nailed it down, but it ends up that  
6 thorium may have been the exception that just  
7 wasn't considered in that same vein. It was  
8 pretty loose.

9 And I guess I would say that that  
10 one finding suggests it wasn't handled like  
11 plutonium. Yes, so I'm just saying, you know,  
12 do we know -- do we know that the operations  
13 were consistent, that's all.

14 MR. MILES: Again Joe, gram  
15 quantities of thorium oxide, you know, as an  
16 HP, that may be a bench top operation not in a  
17 glove box whatsoever and maybe bioassay  
18 studies were required.

19 MR. FITZGERALD: Maybe it was,  
20 maybe it wasn't, I'm just saying that --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1                   MR. MILES:        Take some small  
2                   fraction of a gram of thorium, and assume the  
3                   person inhales it, you are talking about a  
4                   minuscule dose.

5                   MR. FITZGERALD:    You would not  
6                   handle plutonium-239 in the way that was  
7                   described here.

8                   MR. MILES:    No.

9                   MR. FITZGERALD:    Okay, so let's  
10                  leave it at that, okay?

11                  MR. MILES:        That's absolutely  
12                  right.

13                  MR. FITZGERALD:    So therefore all  
14                  I am saying is that, you know, there may be  
15                  some exceptions that --

16                  DR. NETON:        But I think the  
17                  concept is a little different than that. It's  
18                  that they would have controlled the exposures  
19                  to the same level of rigor for example as if  
20                  it -- you know, plutonium was controlled to be

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 below certain levels of exposure and therefore  
2 the other radionuclides, why would there be  
3 any reason to believe that they didn't control  
4 the exposures?

5 MR. FITZGERALD: Because we had  
6 examples where they were --

7 DR. NETON: Well, prime example we  
8 don't know, I mean that was an example that  
9 said it was a gram quantity, that could have  
10 been exposed, I might have to see the  
11 findings.

12 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes, yes, I'm not  
13 -- I'm saying that I understand the concept, I  
14 think it works as long as you can demonstrate  
15 that the -- that it was secured and handled to  
16 that level of rigor and I think, in a couple  
17 of cases, we have some questions. I mean --

18 DR. MACIEVIC: Well, and that is  
19 what I would like to do, is look at, as an  
20 action item, to look at the specific cases as

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1       opposed to trying to prove some general  
2       principles or --

3                   MR. FITZGERALD:     No, that's why  
4       I've gone to the trouble of pointing to SRDB  
5       numbers, and examples and just saying --

6                   DR. MACIEVIC:     Look how well we  
7       fit in with what we have in the --

8                   MR. FITZGERALD:     Right, exactly,  
9       that's exactly where we are coming from, I'm  
10      saying we have some qualms but you know,  
11      again, I think if you look at it, it either  
12      fits this regime or it doesn't and if it  
13      doesn't, then you might have to do a different  
14      approach to that particular source, that's  
15      all.

16                   DR. MACIEVIC:     Correct.

17                   MR. FITZGERALD:     Okay.

18                   MR. STEWART:     Yes this is Don  
19      Stewart. I just want to clarify one thing and  
20      it should have been covered in my briefing. My

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1       apologies.

2                       What the DR would do was if in the  
3       case of the suspected exotics exposure, they  
4       would go through all of them, and if actinium  
5       were highest for that organ, that is what they  
6       would assign.

7                       I didn't make that clear before  
8       and I understand Kathy's confusion. But that  
9       is definitely the case. I forget exactly what  
10      the TBD says, but they are considered to --  
11      they are supposed to consider the entire suite  
12      of exotics and assign the highest dose from  
13      each, unless they have data that can show them  
14      otherwise.

15                      CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:   Okay. All clear  
16      now. I am just updating my notes here.

17                      MR. KATZ:     2-2. So is the summary  
18      action that SC&A is going to review this table  
19      and --

20                      MR. FITZGERALD:   I don't think we

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 have any -- we have no issues on the table at  
2 all. I think it's more of a question of the  
3 assumptions that enable this table to be used.

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I mean, part of  
5 my action includes that SC&A will provide some  
6 more information on these examples or some,  
7 you know, areas where you feel there may be  
8 exceptions.

9 MR. FITZGERALD: Well, I think we  
10 offered two examples on thorium, neptunium you  
11 will have to go behind the screen.

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right, but also  
13 curium, the one that Kathy mentioned in the  
14 last section, that's another class of -- you  
15 know, whatever.

16 MR. FITZGERALD: So if we have any  
17 additional ones we will forward that, but I  
18 think that's --

19 MR. KATZ: So then is the action  
20 just with DCAS?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. MACIEVIC: Well, could we get  
2 the -- have you got a listing, or do your  
3 responses -- I know you gave the -- could we  
4 have you send us the --

5 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes, we can send  
6 you --

7 DR. MACIEVIC: -- exact SRDB  
8 number or the listing or something, so that we  
9 then will use that as the jump-off.

10 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes, yes.

11 DR. MACIEVIC: So we don't have to  
12 --

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: That's the way  
14 I figured it, that SC&A would give a little  
15 more specifics on these examples. And then  
16 NIOSH will follow up on those examples to  
17 assure they fit in the plutonium regime.

18 MR. FITZGERALD: I think we have  
19 neptunium, thorium, curium --

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And I put

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 actinium as a question --

2 MR. FITZGERALD: Actinium was a  
3 question mark that Kathy agrees to. I think  
4 those ones.

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, so I put  
6 those down and you can --

7 MR. FITZGERALD: All right.

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: -- provide that  
9 to NIOSH and they will follow up on it.

10 MR. FITZGERALD: All right.

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: What time have  
12 we got? Can we get through this item before we  
13 go to lunch? You only have one more section on  
14 this, right?

15 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes, well, three,  
16 there's no action on it.

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, three was  
18 no further actions. So four -- four was just  
19 what?

20 DR. MACIEVIC: Four is really --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1                   MEMBER BEACH: Four goes back to  
2 budget, it looks like.

3                   DR. MACIEVIC: Yes this is the one  
4 where we were going to try to get the actual  
5 documents on there, but I listed several  
6 different things about the checklist, about  
7 the -- and these documents are all on the O:  
8 drive there -- that talk about the exotics and  
9 basically run through there that example. I  
10 talk about health physics, back from January  
11 or March 1981, radiation protection, their  
12 quarterly report.

13                   They talk about the health physics  
14 checklist indoctrination and a total of 211  
15 Los Alamos employees received radiation safety  
16 orientations as part of the HP checklist  
17 procedures when the employee starts a new job  
18 as a radiation worker.

19                   So that is part of their  
20 indoctrination that they run through with the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 health physics going in, and then everything  
2 else in here are just references to what these  
3 documents are on the different exotic  
4 radionuclides with curium, neptunium, all the  
5 actinides and they run through several  
6 different years as for the discussion.

7           And the one thing I had mentioned  
8 about the 12 monthly reports from '55 and '56  
9 for the CMR area, air levels for  
10 contamination, are discussed for plutonium,  
11 americium, curium, polonium, uranium -- and,  
12 well, I had curium.

13           Plutonium and curium had the same  
14 air concentration and they had the alpha air  
15 data that is shown. So these numbers that they  
16 have in these lists are linked to a plutonium  
17 action number for their air sampling that they  
18 were monitoring. So if you were monitoring  
19 the plutonium, you couldn't exceed the  
20 plutonium action level for the air, that was

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 the same one for the curium that they had as  
2 well.

3 So, on these actual survey forms,  
4 they have the numbers that are written in and  
5 filled out for the particular rooms: the  
6 reports of what they were.

7 So that is one thing that I found  
8 through the SRDB that links that directly,  
9 showing how they were controlling to plutonium  
10 level 4 the curium in that.

11 And then the rest of these are  
12 just example documents that discuss all that.

13 So --

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: But as far as  
15 the fundamental question showing job types and  
16 exotics, you still have to --

17 DR. MACIEVIC: They have to go and  
18 get them, yes. Because this is sort of filling  
19 that in about that, but there's no -- it's not  
20 specific.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:     Can I -- so  
2     that'll be a carryover action.

3                   DR. MACIEVIC:     I would refer that  
4     back to the other one.

5                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:     Yes, that's  
6     fine, yes. But can I ask one question on your  
7     item 4?

8                   DR. MACIEVIC:     Absolutely not.

9                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:     I'll ask  
10    anyway. Los Alamos airborne releases by  
11    facility and isotope. You say that none of the  
12    exotics are listed which supports the idea  
13    that they were not of much significance, but  
14    then the last line says the air monitoring  
15    includes alpha counting in such places as T-  
16    48, known for work with curium and neptunium.

17                   So was it the -- I guess those two  
18    statements are not contradictory?

19                   DR. MACIEVIC:     Well, in these  
20    particular reports, they have only specific

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 ones where they picked out that they actually  
2 talked about the curium and neptunium. All  
3 the other listings in there do not have them  
4 in there, so this general, long listing of air  
5 sampling, there's very little --

6 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So this is like  
7 the one exception you are saying --

8 DR. MACIEVIC: Right, right, that  
9 it's an exception to it a little bit in there,  
10 but the bulk of it is not referring to the  
11 actinides.

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay. Joe, any  
13 follow-up on that? I'll list that as a  
14 carryover action really from the last meeting.

15 MR. FITZGERALD: No, not really.

16 MEMBER BEACH: Well, I had a  
17 question when I read this if SC&A had anything  
18 -- did you get anything of value or did you  
19 have time to look at any of those documents  
20 that they list here?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. FITZGERALD: Oh, no.

2 MEMBER BEACH: Or are we just --

3 MR. FITZGERALD: No. We have had  
4 about a week and a half, and it was a lot to  
5 go through. We have scanned it -- we need to  
6 look at the documentation, but, again, there's  
7 a lot here.

8 MEMBER BEACH: So I mean that  
9 might be an action while waiting for that --

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, for SC&A  
11 to review the provided documents, right.

12 MEMBER MUNN: And we're putting  
13 this together because the original question  
14 was what? That there was a question as to  
15 whether or not training was adequate?

16 MEMBER BEACH: I think the  
17 original question was NIOSH should provide a  
18 matrix from the checklist data --

19 MEMBER MUNN: I'm reading that.  
20 That doesn't tell me what originated this

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 question.

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, I know  
3 what your question is, Wanda.

4 MEMBER BEACH: Isn't that kind of  
5 trying to put the workers and the job types,  
6 and what they were monitored for in those  
7 locations?

8 DR. MACIEVIC: Right, and because  
9 we couldn't, that's the thing, we were trying  
10 to do, that got stopped, they tried to fill in  
11 with some of these things to talk about  
12 different laboratories and procedures in areas  
13 where this material is discussed, but I was  
14 not able to go and get a detailed look at new  
15 information.

16 So this was like a substitute just  
17 to say well, since I couldn't get that, here  
18 are several documents where this is actually  
19 discussed in different facilities, procedures  
20 from different activities, procedures from

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 different facilities, and how the work is  
2 done, to give you a feel for it but not the  
3 full-blown analysis.

4 MEMBER MUNN: It just seems that  
5 we continue to search for perfect data, and  
6 knowing from the outset that such a thing does  
7 not exist in nature, it's difficult to see  
8 how, once we have this matrix put together, we  
9 can say anything other than well there it is.

10 It's -- whether the information is  
11 going to be meaningful is questionable, it  
12 seems. It will be interesting information, but  
13 I guess the real question that should be  
14 foremost would be and does this in fact  
15 actually help the dose reconstruction process  
16 in a way that is concrete, or does it simply  
17 add one more item which may or may not be of  
18 any consequence when it comes to calculating  
19 doses?

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Well I think

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 part of the -- I'm trying to remember why  
2 exactly we wanted the job types, but I think  
3 part of the rationale was to make a  
4 determination whether it was still going to be  
5 bounding for all classes of workers, if we had  
6 to do coworker approaches.

7 MEMBER MUNN: Yes, I guess I said  
8 that badly. What I really and truly was trying  
9 to say was, since the argument -- the counter-  
10 argument is always you can't tell that the job  
11 description tells you anything at all about  
12 where they were, that's a continual counter-  
13 argument that we get in every site we  
14 approach, then if that is going to be the  
15 case, then I guess what I am trying to say is  
16 if we are not going to be able to use this  
17 information, why are we pressuring the agency  
18 to provide it?

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: No, I'm  
20 actually trying to remember why exactly we

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 asked for job type on this table. There was  
2 probably a good reason at the time.

3 MEMBER MUNN: Well, there was a  
4 time when it was generally assumed that job  
5 type would have some relationship to the  
6 ability to do dose reconstructions and to do  
7 surrogate data information.

8 But since, as I said, in every  
9 site that we approach, the counter-argument  
10 after the data is presented is almost  
11 inevitably the same, which is, yes, but you  
12 can't prove otherwise.

13 And if we are not going to use the  
14 information, then how useful is it really to  
15 promote further presentation of it, that it  
16 seems a valid question.

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I think part of  
18 it with the exotics, though, I can't really --  
19 I am trying to track back through the matrix  
20 responses, and I would hate to have to go back

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 to the transcript, but I think, you know, part  
2 of my thought process here is that if it -- if  
3 these were in fact lab quantities, then if you  
4 track back and you see it's always lab techs  
5 or scientists that are monitored, then it sort  
6 of supports that argument that it was bench  
7 top work only, you know, and if you see  
8 operational, you know, so that's one reason to  
9 look at the job types anyway.

10 I know what you are saying -- well  
11 I know exactly what you are saying, Wanda, I  
12 just --

13 MEMBER MUNN: Yes, I think there's  
14 good reason to look at it, as long as it's  
15 going to be useful information that is  
16 permitted to be used. That's my point.

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes. Yes. Well,  
18 we have used that argument in the past. We  
19 have definitely used the argument of lab  
20 quantities being sort of exempted from SECs,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 you know, cite the Y-12 SEC.

2                   Anyway, we will leave it there,  
3 and I think that's where the action will  
4 stand. And I think we are ready to break for  
5 lunch.

6                   All right, we will break for lunch  
7 until 10 after 1, I guess.

8                   (Whereupon the above-entitled  
9 matter went off the record at 12:11 p.m. and  
10 resumed at 1:16 p.m.)

11

12

13

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



1 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay. That's  
2 probably complete, right?

3 DR. MACIEVIC: Right, right.

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right, go ahead  
5 on to, I'll just update my notes here, but you  
6 can go ahead on to the next item, unless Joe,  
7 you have any questions on that?

8 MR. FITZGERALD: No, no. That  
9 takes care of that one.

10 MEMBER BEACH: Are we going to  
11 close that one?

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

13 DR. MACIEVIC: Okay, issue 2 is  
14 312, it's 1.2, is an issue that is going to  
15 require us getting to the sites of that being  
16 left open.

17 MEMBER LOCKEY: It's three point -  
18 - 3-2?

19 DR. MACIEVIC: Three dash -- yes,  
20 3-1.2, on page 31.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, 1.3.

2 DR. MACIEVIC: Three and four  
3 both, well three, 1.3 refers back to item 2,  
4 we don't want to go back there. And 1.4 refers  
5 back to item 1 in the matrix. So those  
6 discussions are there and consider whatever  
7 the results from that discussion for this,  
8 these issues.

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I am just  
10 recapping on that. Oh, and I had had that same  
11 note before, right? See item 2 in the matrix,  
12 see item 1 in the matrix.

13 DR. MACIEVIC: Right, see item 1.

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So those are  
15 the same.

16 DR. MACIEVIC: Right.

17 MR. KATZ: So is it easier just to  
18 cut these out if they are --

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes. Yes.

20 MR. KATZ: If they are completely

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 referential, then why track them?

2 MEMBER PRESLEY: I would think so.  
3 It would make it easier on somebody.

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

5 MEMBER BEACH: So we just need to  
6 make sure that we don't lose anything.

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I don't think  
8 we are losing anything, as long as we cover  
9 the issue, the fundamental issue in there,  
10 which I think we will, right, it's adequacy,  
11 reliability, yes.

12 DR. MACIEVIC: Because we had  
13 pretty -- issued 1 and 2 pretty hard so these  
14 references were --

15 (Simultaneous speaking.)

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay. Then go  
17 down to item 2 then.

18 DR. MACIEVIC: Okay, 3-2. Again  
19 that's a site issue where we will have to get  
20 information.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1                   MEMBER BEACH: Is that something we  
2 could coordinate, that when you do get on the  
3 site with SC&A at the same time, to save  
4 resources and time, is that something we could  
5 work out?

6                   DR. MACIEVIC: As far as --

7                   MR. KATZ: Well there always is  
8 communications about these, whether SC&A  
9 actually needs a particular data capture,  
10 visitor --

11                  MR. FITZGERALD: You know, that's  
12 a separate question.

13                  MR. KATZ: The process is always  
14 to, when there is going to be a data capture,  
15 to let the other party know.

16                  MR. FITZGERALD: Right.

17                  MR. KATZ: It works both ways.  
18 SC&A does that too.

19                  DR. MACIEVIC: So when it opens up  
20 we can send out an email that is has opened up

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 and we are going to start pursuing these  
2 issues.

3 MR. KATZ: Do we have a sense as  
4 to how long we are going to be in this holding  
5 pattern of --

6 DR. MACIEVIC: Not from what I saw  
7 the other day on the last week's emails from  
8 them, it's still in a discussion.

9 MR. KATZ: But Stu's communicating  
10 with --

11 DR. NETON: Yes, I'll bring it up.  
12 We have our every other weekly interagency  
13 call, and I brought up the before to the other  
14 agencies concerning them and --

15 MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS: This is  
16 Kathy DeMers.

17 MR. KATZ: Hi Kathy.

18 MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS: I've been  
19 in contact with Greg at least over the Pantex  
20 situation, and he had mentioned the money was

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 going to start flowing he thought May 18<sup>th</sup>.

2 MR. KATZ: That's what Pantex says  
3 specifically, is that what you are saying?

4 MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS: Well in  
5 general, to the EEOICPA program.

6 MR. KATZ: I see. So this maybe  
7 was all tied up with the continuing resolution  
8 problems?

9 MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS: Sounds like  
10 it.

11 MR. KATZ: Yes, okay. Thanks  
12 Kathy.

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Can, just for  
14 my, just as a reminder can you clarify what  
15 item 2 was? It was -- explain the drop-off in  
16 bioassay data. Oh, okay, we -- so there were a  
17 lot less samples taken over a certain period  
18 of time.

19 DR. MACIEVIC: Right, and then --

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And it was --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 right.

2 DR. MACIEVIC: It was to look and  
3 see if --

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Got it.

5 DR. MACIEVIC: There was a process  
6 change or operations change.

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay. Okay. I  
8 misread that when I first read it. Okay.

9 MR. FITZGERALD: That was  
10 particularly relevant to the guards and the  
11 service workers, because that's a time when  
12 they are backing people out of bioassay.

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right, which  
14 happened at a lot of the sites. All right.  
15 Item 3.

16 DR. MACIEVIC: Item three. Oh, go  
17 ahead.

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Go ahead. So is  
19 going back to items 1 and 2 in the --

20 DR. MACIEVIC: Yes. Three and four

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 refer back to one and two.

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, so we  
3 will drop them from this part of the matrix as  
4 well I think, yes. Okay. Anything else for  
5 that item, Joe or --

6 MR. FITZGERALD: No, I think was  
7 just basically --

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: It's all mostly  
9 covered in the first, yes, first one and two,  
10 sections one and two. Okay, up to item 4,  
11 moving right along.

12 DR. MACIEVIC: On item 4, we are  
13 looking at the issue of applying N/P ratios  
14 back from -- in for data from '80 to '82 and  
15 using that to apply it from '76 onward to  
16 1979.

17 And what I did was use the SRDB  
18 reference 27261, which is the -- all the  
19 annual beta, gamma, neutron exposure by  
20 person, by year, for the development of the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 ratios.

2                   And what I did was the assumptions  
3 or the reasoning that I can use annual doses  
4 because this was not the monthly or the  
5 quarterly or whatever their exposure  
6 monitoring period was, it was the annual dose,  
7 annual summary for each one of these, because  
8 that is all we had available in the database  
9 also, is the annual.

10                   That one is that neutrons,  
11 according to our TBD and what was there, is  
12 the neutron badges were given to those persons  
13 most likely to be exposed to neutrons, one;  
14 that the short period from '80 to '82, since  
15 we have the worry about moving from job to job  
16 and other things if you are using too  
17 prolonged an extended period, that the short  
18 period from '80 to '82 reduces the possibility  
19 that a worker would move to a new job, so that  
20 N/P ratio at least would remain consistent for

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 an individual on a yearly basis.

2 And the question of the job  
3 location versus N/P ratio will be considered  
4 below which is where I did a makeshift look at  
5 job positions for the claimant, from the  
6 claimant files, to get a little bit of feel  
7 about operational activities and possible  
8 changes based on that.

9 And also, that only positive, and  
10 in this analysis I used only positive neutron  
11 and proton doses throughout so that we are not  
12 bringing up or lowering any averages based on  
13 zeroes.

14 So what we have is, on the tables,  
15 on page 33, you have the LANL N/P ratios for  
16 the years in question, and you have the  
17 average and standard deviation for the ratios.

18 I also put in the number of  
19 employees to get a feel for using that also as  
20 a transition or an idea to point to the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 potential for changes in activities.

2 By hiring more and more people it  
3 means your activities at the site would be  
4 increasing. If it stays relatively constant,  
5 my assumption is, is that you are staying  
6 relatively constant in what you are doing as  
7 well, and obviously that is not a tremendous  
8 indicator, but until we can go to the site and  
9 look at activities, I use that as sort of a  
10 surrogate down there.

11 From the previous report that I  
12 gave last time, I also put the table four two,  
13 which is the average dose standard deviation  
14 and the standard plus -- the average and the  
15 standard deviation together and the total  
16 number of positive readings from the claimant,  
17 just the claimant.

18 And again, to show that when you  
19 get to the period of '79, 1980, the number of  
20 positive doses increases the actual dose

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 amount itself, the average dose does not  
2 increase as much.

3 There's a period in 1986 which we  
4 will look at on the next chart, on the next  
5 page, that will look like there is a  
6 transition in operations there, but --

7 So the whole point of this is that  
8 these averages in the N/P ratios, from '80,  
9 '81 to '82, where you have got N/P ratios of  
10 4.89, or I'm sorry, that's the standard  
11 deviation, but the average of 2.79, 2.01 and  
12 2.49 are the three averages and they have got  
13 their standard deviations, that that could be  
14 combined to go back and apply to the values  
15 from '76 through '79 which you see the N/P  
16 ratios there are much lower during that period  
17 of time.

18 And I should also note that one of  
19 the things that in looking through the TBD,  
20 from the external dose portion, there was

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 going to be a question that is discussed in  
2 one of the next issues about the use of a dose  
3 correction factor.

4 The TBD does a very good job of  
5 showing for the different facilities the  
6 breakout of energy and also the N/P ratios for  
7 facilities as LAMPF, the reactors and other  
8 sites that have neutron potential.

9 So we feel that is a good  
10 indicator of how the neutron dose is broken  
11 out by energy to get a feel for any  
12 corrections that would be based, that TBD  
13 basically would not have to be corrected for  
14 that.

15 But what you can do is use these  
16 TBDs' N/P ratios in the TBD and make a  
17 modification using these values over the ones  
18 that are there.

19 In figure four one, I picked, you  
20 can see that the number of the N/P ratio takes

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 a jump from 1985 to 1986 and I believe at that  
2 point is when you do have some form of  
3 transition occurring in the workplace and  
4 other activities are coming in, because there  
5 is a major jump at that period.

6 And while if you look from 1980 to  
7 1982, it is pretty well constant, and from '76  
8 through '79, it's also constant, or relatively  
9 constant with that, and you could apply the  
10 ratio from '80 to '81 to the '82 and apply  
11 that to the early years, you would not take  
12 those years that go past '85, because that is  
13 too wide a spread and something has occurred  
14 in that period which you have to find what  
15 type of activities have occurred.

16 So I think that would be valid to  
17 use that period in there and using the ratios  
18 that you have. And the next -- one of the  
19 things that is in the file, the Work Group  
20 file for 5211 is a folder that has an Excel

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 file that looks at job title versus average  
2 neutron dose and average photon dose, and also  
3 have an N/P ratio develop from that.

4 And if you look at all the job  
5 titles in there, the highest ratio that you  
6 would have is 7.67 and by taking a look at the  
7 standard deviation plus the average for the  
8 '80 to '82, that comes up to 7.68.

9 So if we were going to apply  
10 something, if anything you would want to maybe  
11 use some kind of distribution for the N/P  
12 ratio to apply as opposed to a one value  
13 during that period of time to apply back for  
14 the other period between '76 and 1980.

15 Also, the values of the neutron  
16 dose, let's see, okay that's not on here, let  
17 me ignore that then, the last part of this  
18 sentence there is with the number of N/P ratio  
19 values average per year was for 19 -- to use  
20 for the average -- '76 was 248, '77 482 and

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 that shows you the number of values that were  
2 used in order to get that average and standard  
3 deviation in that other table, so there is a  
4 significant number of values that were used to  
5 develop these numbers.

6 So, the information presented  
7 here, I would think, by incorporating this  
8 would then have to be incorporated into the  
9 TBD and followed so that you could then  
10 upgrade the TBD and produce a modified section  
11 in the external for using those ratios.

12 MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS: This is  
13 Kathy DeMers. Can I ask a clarifying question?

14 DR. MACIEVIC: Sure.

15 MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS: So you  
16 have, say, a photon dose in the record of 100  
17 millirem, and you are going to try and apply  
18 this against correction factor to that dose.

19 Are you saying that you are going  
20 to multiply, let me get it right here, for

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 1980 by 2.79 or are you going to multiply by  
2 7.68?

3 DR. MACIEVIC: Well, that would be  
4 my preference and what I want to do is to have  
5 a distribution that you would apply this to,  
6 to multiply the number by, because in looking  
7 at one of the things that will be noted in the  
8 Excel file for the job titles, is that that  
9 N/P ratio does vary with the particular job  
10 titles that are there.

11 So if you go with a hard number,  
12 you are going to have to know the area it's  
13 from, which is probably not going to be able  
14 to use, so my approach would be for these  
15 particular years you would give that spread to  
16 cover what the value would be for an  
17 application of those N/P ratios.

18 So that way you are covering the  
19 potential for the high and the low to run with  
20 the average, a number generated based on that

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 distribution.

2 MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS: Okay, so  
3 what would get put into the IREP model? I am  
4 confused.

5 DR. MACIEVIC: For --

6 MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS: Say you had  
7 a 100 millirem photon.

8 DR. MACIEVIC: 100 millirem  
9 photon? Well you would run this against the  
10 doses and you would have -- that distribution  
11 would have to be put into the IREP model for  
12 that dose.

13 MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS: So, instead  
14 of selecting a constant, you would select a  
15 log normal or?

16 DR. MACIEVIC: Right.

17 MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS: Okay.

18 DR. MACIEVIC: Because you can  
19 develop with this -- yes, right.

20 MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS: Okay.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. MACIEVIC: Because otherwise  
2 you run the potential as looking at that chart  
3 of leaving not actually covering the potential  
4 whole group that you are talking about.

5 Now, after we do a further study  
6 of the site by getting more information  
7 potentially for different job classes, we may  
8 be able to just fix it to a particular number,  
9 if you can spread the number of job classes  
10 out enough so that it would cover the majority  
11 of the people on the site, otherwise you would  
12 have to stick with some kind of spread.

13 MR. FITZGERALD: Okay.

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: There's a lot  
15 there but go ahead Joe.

16 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes, my question  
17 is more for clarification as well, that you  
18 know, this thing originally came up because of  
19 the proposed use of N/P ratios with 10 years  
20 going back --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 DR. MACIEVIC: Right.

2 MR. FITZGERALD: And so that was  
3 kind of long and could that be shortened and  
4 come back with the '80 to '82, applying  
5 backwards, and then the only postscript to  
6 that was, it's an assurance that the  
7 operations hadn't shifted.

8 And I guess looking at this table,  
9 I think 1978 gave me some pause, but this just  
10 furthers the need, I guess, of what you are  
11 going to be doing, which is just looking at  
12 operational changes and just kind of crossing  
13 the t that nothing was going on that would  
14 change that assumption between '76 and '79 and  
15 '80 to '82.

16 The other issue has to do with,  
17 NTA was in use through '80 or '79 --

18 DR. MACIEVIC: Yes. It came --  
19 well --

20 MR. FITZGERALD: I thought it was

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the end of the '70s was NTA.

2 DR. MACIEVIC: Well, it did, yes.

3 They went completely over into -- MR.

4 FITZGERALD: Right. So the only question I  
5 would have is when you do N/P ratio  
6 comparisons, you are comparing --

7 DR. MACIEVIC: Well, NTA ran up to  
8 the late '80s. They used a -- to get that  
9 spread and they used desiccant and --

10 MR. FITZGERALD: Because of TLD,  
11 energy dependence and the desiccant issue,  
12 right.

13 DR. MACIEVIC: Right.

14 MR. FITZGERALD: But I am just  
15 trying to figure out in terms of apples versus  
16 apples, whether the N/P ratios for '80 to '82  
17 are based on TLD measurements necessarily, as  
18 compared with the '76 to '79 NTA measurements.  
19 What do you sense, I mean, is that what we are  
20 talking about as far as the neutron data?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 DR. MACIEVIC: Well, you are going  
2 to be applying it to the gamma dose for the --

3 MR. FITZGERALD: You are talking  
4 about the neutron --

5 DR. MACIEVIC: Right, but you are  
6 going to be applying the ratio to the gamma  
7 dose.

8 MR. FITZGERALD: Right.

9 DR. MACIEVIC: And the assumption  
10 is, is that you are pretty much, your gamma  
11 dose on the film and the TLD are pretty much  
12 the same, you are not getting any big spread,  
13 so that where it was acting haywire is the  
14 neutron portion.

15 So if you are developing a good  
16 ratio from those numbers, which TLD also  
17 responds and I will refer that in another  
18 issue that comes up, because it shows that the  
19 TLDs in a couple workplaces are -- that it  
20 does over-respond, you, by applying this N/P

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 ratio back onto those years, you are not  
2 really, you are taking away the effect of the  
3 under-response of the NTA film for those  
4 periods of time, because this is based -- only  
5 taking the film and the TLD and doing that,  
6 that number is staying -- not constant, but  
7 with film and TLD for photon being your base,  
8 that is going to stay numbers -- there are  
9 going to be modifications for --

10 MR. FITZGERALD: I mean I was  
11 trying -- you know I see where this is going  
12 but I'm just trying to think if the energy  
13 dependence is just a TLD as well, whether  
14 that's somehow going to --

15 DR. MACIEVIC: Well, but see, the  
16 TBD and I'll ask Don on this one here, because  
17 when I looked over before coming to this, the  
18 TBD does a decent job of splitting out the  
19 energy dependence, because you are getting the  
20 dose fractions from the different energies and

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 they talk about LAMPF and all that, and so I  
2 would think that frankly gets applied after  
3 the effect as to correcting for any kind --

4 MR. FITZGERALD: And that already  
5 is folded into your table?

6 DR. MACIEVIC: Right.

7 MR. FITZGERALD: And your graph.

8 DR. MACIEVIC: Right, well, these  
9 numbers, I mean for what we do, this is --  
10 that would be folded in using what we do for  
11 the TBD to correct the neutron and photon dose  
12 --

13 MR. FITZGERALD: Before you put it  
14 in the table.

15 DR. MACIEVIC: Right. These  
16 numbers are obviously straight from the site,  
17 and the ratios are done, and I have not  
18 applied energy corrections to the numbers in  
19 the stacks here. That would then come as the  
20 next step, to say what correction do you

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 apply to this based on energy.

2 MR. FITZGERALD: And then the only  
3 question, once you have made those adjustments  
4 and you can feel that you have got a correct  
5 value, adjusted appropriately, is whether it's  
6 bounding for specific locations and job  
7 categories.

8 DR. MACIEVIC: Right.

9 MR. FITZGERALD: It's the part  
10 that you can't provide right now.

11 DR. MACIEVIC: Right, and that's  
12 why I'm saying unless we can provide something  
13 that splits it out, that to use a distribution  
14 from a list of workers that are in all  
15 varieties of work and then use that N/P ratio  
16 to apply it, that you would cover these  
17 situations.

18 MR. FITZGERALD: Otherwise you  
19 would have to go with the max.

20 DR. MACIEVIC: Right, which is

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 what I was saying.

2 MR. FITZGERALD: So, really the  
3 site work is to see if it's feasible to have a  
4 distribution, whether there is enough  
5 information to support it?

6 DR. MACIEVIC: Right.

7 MR. FITZGERALD: Okay.

8 DR. MACIEVIC: Which is why I  
9 didn't start developing a whole big thing here  
10 because until I get further information  
11 there's no point.

12 MR. FITZGERALD: But the fallback  
13 is the seven point whatever max.

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And that  
15 highest -- all this -- I'm looking at the  
16 Excel spreadsheet -- all these ratios are  
17 based on, I may be rehashing some of what Joe  
18 is already asking, but all these ratios are  
19 based on TLD measurements or no?

20 DR. MACIEVIC: Yes, the --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:    Seventy six --  
2    it's got the individual job titles with  
3    ratios?

4                   DR. MACIEVIC:    Right.

5                   MR. FITZGERALD:    So two components  
6    is what we just talked about plus some  
7    assurance on the operational side?

8                   DR. MACIEVIC:    Right.

9                   MR. FITZGERALD:    Which I am not  
10   sure there's a straightforward way to do that,  
11   I guess just to validate the neutron  
12   generating facilities, that nothing dramatic  
13   is happening at that time. But you did point  
14   out something in '86, '78 is a minor blip, but  
15   --

16                  DR. MACIEVIC:    Yes, I think that  
17   even is stated in here which I didn't go  
18   through, but there's --

19                  MR. FITZGERALD:    The average for  
20   standard deviation is kind of interesting, 361

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 through 78 though, that sort of stands out.  
2 It's a 35 percent increase. But anyway, just  
3 maybe bolsters the case for taking a look to  
4 make sure there is not too much going on.

5 DR. MACIEVIC: Right, well that's  
6 the key yes. Because it definitely looks as  
7 you get to '86, something big --

8 MR. FITZGERALD: Eighty six is an  
9 obvious one. '70, '80 is --

10 DR. MACIEVIC: Well, and one of  
11 the points I want to make is that the TLD  
12 changes and seventy -- they go with the  
13 desiccant --

14 MR. FITZGERALD: It was ninety  
15 with the desiccant, but before that they had  
16 two TLDs and they all had their energy-  
17 dependent --

18 DR. MACIEVIC: And that it is --  
19 that this occurs not because of them using  
20 desiccant, that jump, but that's actually

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 something else occurring.

2 MR. FITZGERALD: An operational  
3 issue of some sort, right. So Mark, I think  
4 the prior action for look see on the  
5 operational side, some site work for job  
6 category/operational basis for enveloping it,  
7 I think that's it. So it's not really anything  
8 new.

9 MEMBER BEACH: And that's going  
10 back to the document that is listed in here,  
11 that is in the file?

12 MR. FITZGERALD: No, I think you  
13 have to sort of look at some site data just to  
14 --

15 MEMBER BEACH: Okay.

16 DR. MACIEVIC: Because there's got  
17 to be other -- I mean, most of the stuff  
18 that's data capture is all referring to health  
19 physics type things, we need to also take a  
20 look at what kind of operational documents

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that there are to say, you know, shipments of  
2 something increased, activities here increased  
3 and are not related just to the health  
4 physics, but to go and say they were --  
5 because you will see, which I don't have, but  
6 I think on the spreadsheet that's out there,  
7 there's the number of employees also starts  
8 going up as you get into the late '80s and  
9 '90s, it starts going into the eight, nine and  
10 ten thousand employees, so you start having  
11 much larger numbers of people.

12 MR. FITZGERALD: What's  
13 interesting about this table, it's relatively  
14 constant until you get to the mid-'80s or so.

15 DR. MACIEVIC: Right.

16 MR. FITZGERALD: But you look at  
17 the positive readings, versus the average --

18 MEMBER BEACH: I was looking at  
19 that too --

20 MR. FITZGERALD: In some cases,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 like I said, '78 catches my eye because the  
2 number of positive readings is actually  
3 relatively low compared to the other years,  
4 but the average plus standard deviation is  
5 relatively high, so you start wondering, there  
6 might have been something going on.

7 But you would find out pretty  
8 quickly where the source of those exposures --  
9 and those type of things are good pointers as  
10 to the type of years you want to look to.

11 MEMBER MUNN: Yes, that 1986  
12 operational activity, it's got to be easy to  
13 identify.

14 DR. MACIEVIC: Oh yes, definitely.

15 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And did I hear  
16 you say the idea is to use a distribution N/P  
17 ratios?

18 DR. MACIEVIC: Right unless we can  
19 show -- we can't find something in the  
20 documents at the site to be able to say here's

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 you know, that could fix an N/P ratio with a  
2 constant, I would say that then you can't  
3 associate it with people and that's going to  
4 be more difficult, the other option would be  
5 to have a spread that showed the distribution  
6 would apply to these doses for these periods.

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay. I think  
8 we can go to item 2, right, or are you --

9 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes no, I --

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I captured that  
11 -- item 2 talks about adjusting for fading,  
12 '80 to '90.

13 DR. MACIEVIC: And this, the  
14 response is based out of this memorandum that  
15 basically they did an analysis unfortunately  
16 only for the neutron. They didn't also look at  
17 gamma dose in this, so you could get a  
18 straight N/P ratio.

19 But an analysis of neutron dose  
20 versus -- the actual neutron dose versus the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 TLD dose and what they find is in table four  
2 three, which is, is that for these different  
3 areas, the correction factor, you would divide  
4 by this number.

5 So there would be a multiplication  
6 factor of between 1.2 and three -- TLD over-  
7 response by 1.2 at 3.5 times the value of what  
8 was actually measured.

9 So to me that already, wound in  
10 with other conservative activity approaches  
11 you have with TBD, that that over-response of  
12 the TLD to these different neutrons for the  
13 measure would take, reduce the effect of any  
14 kind of fading on the TLD, I mean from the NTA  
15 film.

16 And act as the correction factor  
17 so that we would not have to do a fading  
18 correction to the TLDs based on the fact that  
19 these TLD doses are over-responding as they  
20 are, and then applying that with a

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 distribution and this, that it's already over-  
2 responding, you will not -- my judgement --  
3 underestimate the neutron dose.

4 MR. FITZGERALD: So again, use the  
5 ratios in applying it backwards as we  
6 discussed in the first one that will also  
7 accommodate that.

8 MEMBER MUNN: Say that again Joe?

9 MR. FITZGERALD: No, I was just  
10 saying, this sort of ties to the discussion we  
11 had on the first issue, which is by coming up  
12 with the N/P ratio distribution and applying  
13 it for the '76 to '79 era, when you are using  
14 NTA, you can address the fading by virtue of  
15 the correction factors that you are using for  
16 the response.

17 MEMBER MUNN: Yes, essentially.  
18 You don't want to double correction factors  
19 and get outside the realm of reality.

20 MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS: This is

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Kathy DeMers. Can I ask a question?

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Sure.

3 MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS: How did you  
4 determine the time integrated response of the  
5 rem meter?

6 DR. MACIEVIC: That is in the  
7 discussion with the paper that is there. I did  
8 not determine a time response, but this is --  
9 if you go to that document it describes what  
10 they did with the instrument and how they came  
11 up with doses.

12 MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS: Okay.

13 DR. MACIEVIC: Honestly, off the  
14 top of my head I can't remember the exact  
15 details.

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Well, based on  
17 that comment, you may want a little more time  
18 to look at it --

19 MR. FITZGERALD: We might want to  
20 look at the reference but otherwise I think

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the approach sounds about right and it will be  
2 fine.

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, I just  
4 have that as an SC&A action to follow.

5 MR. FITZGERALD: Well, we need to  
6 go through the references. There's a number of  
7 references in that response that we haven't  
8 got caught up to yet.

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay.

10 MR. FITZGERALD: But I think the  
11 approach sounds --

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Seems okay.

13 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes.

14 DR. MACIEVIC: Can I ask, when you  
15 know, instead of -- is this maybe to speed up  
16 our process for the next one, is when you read  
17 it, you know, and come up to questions, can we  
18 do it so that you can send me the questions  
19 right away and we can start a discussion back  
20 and forth, that way you know, I give you a

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 response here and then go back and have to --

2 MR. FITZGERALD: I was going to  
3 say this does not mean there's actually a  
4 problem with the reference.

5 DR. MACIEVIC: No, no.

6 MR. FITZGERALD: Just that given  
7 the time we have had, we haven't had a chance  
8 to go through all the references.

9 What you go through on presenting  
10 issues I agree, that would be a good thing to  
11 have a technical call, or just send you an  
12 email and just say, you know --

13 MR. KATZ: Send a memo and send it  
14 through the Work Groups so that everybody has  
15 it.

16 DR. MACIEVIC: And we can --  
17 because I think again, this isn't a criticism,  
18 I just thought of this now and it's not a  
19 criticism of reading/not reading documents  
20 yet, but I think the process could -- I think

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the reason it is so long in going with some of  
2 these things is that if we can hit some of  
3 these points early on, when you get to this  
4 meeting, we can we have the -- a pretty much  
5 worked out end result of how things are going.

6 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes, that's what  
7 we kind of did with the memo I sent February  
8 2<sup>nd</sup>, which was just saying okay, here's what  
9 we came up with and there's -- gives certainly  
10 some time for you to take a look at that and  
11 see if there's any way to respond to some of  
12 the questions we have in there so yes, same  
13 idea.

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And that's not  
15 a problem. The only thing we always ask is  
16 that you don't assume that it is closed just  
17 because you and Joe --

18 DR. MACIEVIC: Oh no --

19 (Simultaneous speaking.)

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: That's fine.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Okay moving on. Item 5.

2 DR. MACIEVIC: Item 5, one through  
3 four, are all referring back to item 4. And  
4 with the dose correction that's the use of  
5 only one neutron correction factor for all the  
6 -- for all LAMPF workers in question.

7 In going through the TBD, the  
8 correction factor is being based on the  
9 energies that are expected and the  
10 distribution of the energies, I wouldn't think  
11 that you would need several neutron correction  
12 factors for the facility, because the facility  
13 itself, with the type of radiation that is  
14 produced in the neutron, if you know the  
15 energy distribution that you are talking  
16 about, which we do have in the TBD and there  
17 is some other discussion again about the N/P  
18 ratios and other things with it, that that  
19 would be a relatively solid number to work  
20 with by using -- knowing what the neutron

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 energies are and applying those corrections to  
2 the fraction that you are giving to each of  
3 those energy bands.

4 So what other kind of things do  
5 you want to see as far as neutron correction  
6 factors beyond what is already in the external  
7 doses of TBD?

8 MR. FITZGERALD: Well, I think you  
9 hit it right. I think by location I mean I  
10 think LANSCE was one where they have sort of a  
11 distinct, you know, dose conversion factor and  
12 have other neutron sources I mean the whole  
13 thing about Los Alamos was they literally had  
14 different DCS because they had so much energy  
15 differences, energy spectrum differences.

16 So maybe a sampling of that two or  
17 three divergent operations that had distinctly  
18 different neutron, photon ratios. I think that  
19 would help and I think that would -- you know,  
20 it wouldn't have to be exhaustive but it would

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 be representative of the spread you are  
2 dealing with at Los Alamos.

3 DR. MACIEVIC: Right.

4 MR. FITZGERALD: LANSCE is clearly  
5 one. I don't know the other two off hand.  
6 Maybe something to do with Pu operation or  
7 something, but something that would give you  
8 some indication of how this would work for all  
9 --

10 DR. MACIEVIC: Well, I am going to  
11 go back over the TBD and see how the  
12 information is there that I can bring out and  
13 that would be useful to show, just as a  
14 summary of what we do have --

15 MR. FITZGERALD: Right.

16 DR. MACIEVIC: Without -- because  
17 I don't think this is going to require any  
18 kind of digging through anything to --

19 MR. FITZGERALD: Well, LANSCE  
20 would be on the high end --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. MACIEVIC: Right.

2 MR. FITZGERALD: And I think it  
3 would be several that would be lower down in  
4 terms of the levels.

5 DR. MACIEVIC: Oh yes. Right.

6 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So the idea --  
7 I just moved all these to item -- issue 4.  
8 Were you just going to have that example as  
9 part of your response to issue 4, right?

10 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes, LANSCE was a  
11 peculiar, a particular situation with the  
12 higher energy neutrons but you have several  
13 other lower energy examples that, you know,  
14 you want to apply the ratio to and see what  
15 you got.

16 DR. MACIEVIC: But you are going  
17 to do that anyway, if you are going to do a  
18 distribution, you are going to have to do  
19 that.

20 MR. FITZGERALD: Right, exactly.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1                   CHAIRMAN   GRIFFON:        Okay.    Now  
2                   number 2 on this.

3                   DR.    MACIEVIC:        Yes,    that    was  
4                   another issue that we used a contact from SC&A  
5                   that -- about the lagoon question and data for  
6                   the lagoon and that got stopped cold.

7                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:    Okay.

8                   MR.    FITZGERALD:     And you had no  
9                   problems with his allowing access -- we  
10                  interviewed him at the time and it didn't seem  
11                  like it was any issue and then all of a sudden  
12                  we couldn't get it.

13                  DR.    MACIEVIC:     Well, I know Scott  
14                  Walker from a long time before so I threatened  
15                  him with physical violence and he -- but he --

16                  (Laughter.)

17                  -- it worked until his boss told  
18                  him he couldn't talk to me anymore.

19                  But no, we had actually he was  
20                  going to -- he got a group of people together

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 for me. We were going to go and discuss what  
2 years we wanted to look at, pull data out, he  
3 was pretty sure where all this data was, and  
4 go through it.

5 But then it, right at that point,  
6 got stopped. So it's -- he really didn't, he  
7 was being quite helpful.

8 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes, he sounded  
9 like he had the right information, which was  
10 you know, if you can have some  
11 characterization information regarding the  
12 concentrations of tritium in the pond you can  
13 go from there to come up with some kind of  
14 immersion dose, which is the answer to  
15 whatever the -- whatever you can come up with  
16 on that.

17 MEMBER BEACH: And that just went  
18 back to budget as well?

19 DR. MACIEVIC: Yes. All they want  
20 was to --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1                   MEMBER BEACH: Making sure it was  
2 budget and not something else.

3                   DR. MACIEVIC: No, not the death  
4 threats.

5                   (Laughter)

6                   No, it was a day after he agreed  
7 to that, I got an email in the morning saying  
8 "I don't know what happened but they told me  
9 cease and desist on all activities." So it  
10 went right back to the budget and then we  
11 started talking and found out what the problem  
12 was.

13                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, so moving  
14 on to item 6.

15                  DR. MACIEVIC: Okay, this one is -  
16 -

17                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Special tritium  
18 compounds.

19                  DR. MACIEVIC: Special tritium  
20 compounds. What I would like to do is, Bob

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Burns are you out there? Bob?

2 MR. BURNS: Yes.

3 DR. MACIEVIC: Since this is a 27-  
4 page one, could you -- if you read this it  
5 does start on page 37 and ends up on page 44,  
6 and instead of reading through this, could you  
7 give just a summary of the type of things that  
8 show that basically that these tritium  
9 questions would not be a -- would not have  
10 been a problem from a radiological control  
11 standpoint due to these activities.

12 So could you just give a little  
13 run through there, Bob?

14 MR. BURNS: Okay, well what I  
15 attempted to do was to summarize, since it's  
16 hard to -- we haven't had, as we have  
17 discussed numerous times, we haven't had the  
18 opportunity to go back to LANL and really run  
19 these things to ground.

20 So I had to approach it more

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 generically with the information we had and  
2 just applying references. But at LANL you have  
3 both operations with tritide salts and special  
4 tritium compounds and you also had tritium gas  
5 facilities.

6 So I just tried to give a general  
7 overview of the types of materials you would  
8 expect at those kinds of facilities. Then in  
9 addition I looked at how the -- like at Mound  
10 for instance, where they had -- how they  
11 handled the issue of potential special tritium  
12 compounds being a component of their general  
13 contamination if you will, general tritium  
14 contamination. That's basically the summary of  
15 all this.

16 MR. FITZGERALD: Okay, Kathy do  
17 you want to weigh in on this?

18 DR. MACIEVIC: Do you want to go  
19 through the whole seven pages?

20 MR. FITZGERALD: Kathy, do you

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 want to weigh in on this or are you on the  
2 line?

3 She may not be on the line. Okay,  
4 basically our concern is that the less soluble  
5 STCs, tritides were handled in specific parts  
6 of the weapons complex, and we know Mound  
7 figured prominently, on the fabrication side  
8 and so did Los Alamos as well, and there is  
9 information in Germantown, but because it is  
10 secure information, as far as source terms,  
11 and the identity of some of the compounds that  
12 would be of concern.

13 And it's not so much tritium  
14 operations writ large that's the issue, as  
15 much as just being aware of the operations  
16 that handled the specific compounds and like  
17 with Mound, being able to identify the --

18 MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS: Hi, Joe I  
19 got cut off.

20 MR. FITZGERALD: Oh. Well I will

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 give you first right to refusal since you have  
2 probably looked into this a bit more than I  
3 have, if you want to sort of outline the  
4 tritide issue.

5 MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS: Well, the  
6 way that I broke it down was that there's  
7 really two processes that result in, let's  
8 say, special tritium compounds.

9 The first is actual work like Bob  
10 says, actual operations with special tritium  
11 compounds including stable metal tritides at  
12 LANL.

13 The second part of this is in  
14 facilities that handle a great throughput of  
15 tritium, diffusion and reactivity can produce  
16 special tritium compounds, and I guess I have  
17 a question as far as the write-up that was  
18 produced by NIOSH, and that question is that  
19 you are saying that the relative production  
20 associated with diffusion and reactivity is

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 very small.

2 My question to you is does that  
3 mean you are not going to calculate the dose  
4 for that?

5 MR. BURNS: Well I can answer the  
6 -- well I can't answer whether or not we are  
7 going to calculate dose. That's not my call.  
8 But if we want to discuss -- I have some ideas  
9 or suggestions on how we would do that if  
10 anyone cares.

11 But as far as assigning that dose  
12 or not is not my call.

13 MEMBER MUNN: We always care.

14 MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS: Well, Greg  
15 do you have any feeling for that because you  
16 know, a lot of this write-up is that it's less  
17 than one percent, which we really haven't had  
18 an opportunity to dig it all the literature  
19 available on diffusion and reactivity.

20 So we have been told by Savannah

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 River folks that this is a big issue, and we  
2 have an interview summary that is going to  
3 come out from our LANL interviews shortly, and  
4 they also discuss the problems with handling a  
5 lot of tritium and production of tritium  
6 particulate as a result of corrosion of metal  
7 products, and they talk about the fact that  
8 really, up until the '90s, they weren't paying  
9 attention to this. They didn't understand it.  
10 They didn't have it well characterized and  
11 they are still developing the capacity to deal  
12 with this.

13 So do you have any feel for  
14 whether it is --

15 DR. MACIEVIC: Well, there's two  
16 things, one is that because the issue also,  
17 some of the things are going to be classified  
18 in this work, that we would have to go and  
19 look at classified documents to also get a  
20 better handle on that question.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1                   But the second thing is, again,  
2                   because this SEC is involved with the group of  
3                   people that it is involved with, what is the  
4                   potential dose in looking at these standards  
5                   and how things were controlled that you were  
6                   going to have the tritide be a major component  
7                   to -- exposure to the Class of workers that we  
8                   are talking about in this SEC, because again,  
9                   that would be a tritium worker who we do need  
10                  to go and take a look at the classified stuff.

11                  But as far as the other group of  
12                  unmonitored workers who would be a person  
13                  passing through or someone spending a short  
14                  time in there compared to the full-time worker  
15                  in that area, is this -- is the issue large  
16                  for that person?

17                  That's -- that to me is where I  
18                  think the controls apply much more to this  
19                  Class of workers at the SEC, the SEC.

20                  DR. NETON: Well, let me just say,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 if there is a dose there, to be estimated, it  
2 needs to be included whether it's large or  
3 not. That's the way we operate in the end. We  
4 can't ignore doses even if it's one percent of  
5 the dose. We need to account for it in some  
6 fashion.

7 DR. MACIEVIC: Well I do believe  
8 in the TBD we do compute tritium doses, so it  
9 would be what, how much are you extending the  
10 --

11 DR. NETON: It would be an  
12 estimate of what -- yes.

13 DR. MACIEVIC: -- because of that.

14 DR. NETON: I think Kathy's  
15 original question was were we going to add it  
16 or not, and the question is we will, at some  
17 amount of dose.

18 DR. MACIEVIC: Right, right.

19 MR. FITZGERALD: It sort of sure  
20 sounds like this is sort of, again, a classic

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 exposure potential inquiry, meaning that you  
2 are just trying to characterize the source  
3 term in terms of what was there, what could  
4 have been the source of exposure, was it  
5 meaningful and who might have been exposed?

6 I mean just answering that basic  
7 question at least would get you to the point  
8 where you are going to know what you are going  
9 to need for that, or what you can do about it.

10 I think we are still at the early  
11 process and not quite --

12 DR. MACIEVIC: Well, yes exactly,  
13 I mean as far as characterizing the dose for  
14 this, for a full-time worker in a tritium  
15 facility for these tritides, we don't have a  
16 handle on it yet, that we would have to go  
17 back to the site and dig up more information  
18 on that.

19 The trick to me is going to be,  
20 then, going from that and saying okay, this

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1       guy who was working here all the time and gets  
2       x, how are you applying it to these people  
3       passing through?

4                   MR. FITZGERALD:   Well, at Mound we  
5       started there and then established a -- who  
6       the relevant workers are, and not  
7       surprisingly, the operators were one part of  
8       it, but the maintenance and support personnel  
9       were another part of it.

10                   So actually I would argue that  
11       they could be a more relevant part of it, so  
12       it's -- without going through and  
13       characterizing it is hard to know what the  
14       significance is to what worker population.

15                   DR. MACIEVIC:   Well, and yes, you  
16       would have to go in and we would have to take  
17       a look at these classified documents at the  
18       site on specific things that they were doing  
19       to find out what -- the extent of the problem.

20                   MR. FITZGERALD:   Right, and this

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 was flagged throughout the DOE complex as a  
2 big deal, because of the dosimetry  
3 implications, and it's arguably a big deal  
4 when you don't have sealed components, which  
5 we wouldn't have in a laboratory environment  
6 either on the front end or the back end of  
7 this, either in the fabrication or in the  
8 research and dismantlement or whatever.

9 So, I think Mound and Los Alamos  
10 represent the two poles of this question that  
11 needs to be addressed and --

12 MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS: And I think  
13 with diffusion and reactivity, the biggest  
14 concern there is actually when you get into  
15 maintenance and D&D, because now you start  
16 tearing things apart that were once contained.

17 MR. FITZGERALD: And that's part  
18 of the characterization and exposure math.

19 MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS: With -- now  
20 the other, I guess, question I had, was I got

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 done reading your input and I wasn't sure how  
2 you were going to assign dose from STCs.

3 DR. MACIEVIC: That is not  
4 discussed in this section, the actual  
5 application of dose, because we don't have all  
6 the information yet on that particular issue,  
7 as far as what contribution you would have  
8 through those other documents.

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: That's actually  
10 item 2 on this, but I don't think you get to -  
11 - right.

12 MR. FITZGERALD: Right.

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: We haven't had  
14 issue 2 yet.

15 MR. FITZGERALD: Dosimetric  
16 approach yes.

17 MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS: So we don't  
18 have a dose reconstruction process for this  
19 yet?

20 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes, what Mark

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 was saying, that was the second part of the  
2 set of actions from November 3<sup>rd</sup> but the first  
3 part is the actual treatment of exposure and  
4 normal operations so that part has to happen  
5 first.

6 MEMBER BEACH: Except for this says  
7 see six one five four. On page 45 of NIOSH's  
8 write-up. It just referred to that for the  
9 first time.

10 DR. MACIEVIC: Well, obviously  
11 this has to be linked to actual going to the  
12 site and doing more work with this, is part of  
13 getting a perspective on this dose.

14 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes.

15 MR. BURNS: I think what they did  
16 at Mound, as I understand it, was essentially  
17 they would assign two intakes. They would use  
18 their surface contamination data and relate  
19 that to air concentration through resuspension  
20 factors or whatever, but they would treat that

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 as the tritide component of the intake and  
2 then they would use the urinalysis results as  
3 is, if you will, and then assign them --  
4 assign that intake as the soluble component.

5 MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS: I don't  
6 think that message has been agreed upon.

7 DR. NETON: No, that's --

8 MR. FITZGERALD: That's in draft.

9 DR. NETON: -- draft form.

10 MR. FITZGERALD: That's the first  
11 time we have heard it.

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, it sounds  
13 very interesting though.

14 MEMBER BEACH: I was just going to  
15 say, that doesn't sound --

16 DR. NETON: I don't think that's  
17 going to be --

18 (Simultaneous speaking.)

19 MR. FITZGERALD: That method has  
20 been proposed though in Pantex.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

2 (Simultaneous speaking.)

3 MEMBER MUNN: Well, it's a lot of  
4 tritium.

5 MR. FITZGERALD: Well, that might  
6 be something to talk about.

7 MEMBER MUNN: Yes.

8 DR. MACIEVIC: You've got six two  
9 also involved because that talks about six one  
10 referring back there.

11 MEMBER BEACH: So back to Kathy's  
12 question, the dose reconstruction, you are  
13 going to defer back to Kathy and have a site  
14 visit and --

15 DR. MACIEVIC: Yes.

16 MEMBER BEACH: -- it's actually  
17 part of one instead of two?

18 MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS: Can I make  
19 one other comment, and that is that there's a  
20 couple of documents at DOE headquarters from

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 LANL that should be reviewed and I am just  
2 letting you know that they are there.

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Do you have a  
4 document, or descriptions of -- where are you  
5 saying these are at?

6 MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS: They are  
7 related to tritium.

8 MEMBER BEACH: In Germantown?

9 MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS: And they  
10 are in Germantown.

11 DR. MACIEVIC: Should I just ask  
12 for those documents that Kathy says?

13 MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS: Isn't there  
14 an inventory?

15 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes, there is an  
16 inventory but what I can do is I am close to  
17 Germantown, is just get it into a folder for  
18 Greg so he doesn't have to ask a bunch of  
19 questions about where it is. We will just put  
20 it in a folder and have your name on it

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 something.

2 I will work with you Kathy, to  
3 make sure I am not missing anything.

4 MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS: The easiest  
5 thing to do is to search for the LANL  
6 documents.

7 MR. KATZ: And there's a data  
8 capture visit in June already, so I don't know  
9 if that works for you but that might be --

10 MEMBER BEACH: I was going to  
11 suggest that I -- this group might want to  
12 look at that since most of us will already be  
13 there.

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, I think  
15 there's a lot of overlap.

16 MR. KATZ: I was just saying that  
17 for Greg's benefit because he is not involved  
18 in Pantex.

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: All right.

20 DR. NETON: Just for the record, I

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 just remembered, that surface contamination  
2 issue was proposed at Pinellas, not Pantex.

3 MR. FITZGERALD: Where?

4 DR. NETON: Pinellas.

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, we can  
6 move on to item 7.

7 DR. MACIEVIC: Referring back to  
8 item 3, action item 2. So the issue, yes  
9 issue 3, action item 2, that is referring back  
10 to -- unmonitored exposures for service  
11 personnel.

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And we -- I  
13 just don't want to lose this one. Is it --  
14 covered in issue three and two? Drop off in  
15 bioassay? Is that the right issue?

16 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes.

17 DR. MACIEVIC: Yes, drop off in  
18 bioassay and that refers back to the site  
19 again.

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And this is the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 same issue or at least a subset of that issue,  
2 right, I guess?

3 MR. FITZGERALD: Right, it's a  
4 subset of the issue. You know, we did a  
5 sampling and we found the bioassays but the  
6 number of bioassays decreased markedly with  
7 the backing off of the support workers and the  
8 guards from routine bioassays, so --

9 MEMBER BEACH: '76 to 2005.

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: All right as  
11 long as everybody is agreed, I'll assume it's  
12 part of the other item.

13 MEMBER MUNN: And so all we are  
14 trying to do is identify why? I wondered about  
15 that when we were talking about three. The  
16 only question is, why was there a reduction in  
17 the number of assay reports, correct?

18 MR. FITZGERALD: It may be as  
19 basic as looking at whether it's an 835, you  
20 know, you're going to be assumed less than 100

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 millirem per year type of threshold and  
2 therefore you are not going to be monitored or  
3 something, I don't know. It's just certainly  
4 when LANL made the decision as did a lot of  
5 other DOE sites, they had a basis for deciding  
6 who wasn't the bioassay, and I think that's  
7 just a review to see what the rationale was  
8 and on what basis data did they use to say  
9 somebody was -- a group of workers was going  
10 to be below 100 millirem.

11 MEMBER MUNN: That was pretty  
12 common, wasn't that in --

13 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes it was, and I  
14 think this is just a check on that since it  
15 was a pretty big drop off -- I think the  
16 guards went back on, didn't they bioassay? A  
17 couple of years ago, so they are maybe  
18 revisiting some of these decisions.

19 MEMBER MUNN: I'm just surprised  
20 that's not easily identifiable information.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1                   MR. FITZGERALD:     Yes, I thought  
2     this was just additional -- it says here  
3     additional follow up on the basis for the  
4     bioassay program with that as a backdrop, so I  
5     don't think it was anything more significant.

6                   MEMBER MUNN:     It's not really a  
7     technical issue. I think it's an  
8     administrative one.

9                   MR. FITZGERALD:     Yes, just -- I  
10    think it was a question that was raised in the  
11    last Work Group meeting and it wasn't a ready  
12    answer and so I think it was just one just to  
13    cross that t.

14                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:     Okay, and we  
15    are into the last section of the matrix now,  
16    which is the petitioner raised questions, and  
17    I think this is where we tried to summarize  
18    some of Andrew's and the ones that were in the  
19    petition itself and ones that you have raised  
20    since then. I think we tried to capture them

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 in the matrix.

2 Do you have those in your  
3 response, Greg? Yes, you have at least some of  
4 them, yes. So item 1 is -- this is about a  
5 discrepancy in an SEC report.

6 DR. MACIEVIC: Well, we had -- per  
7 that eleven three statement that no further  
8 action was -- the issue was clarified.

9 MR. EVASKOVICH: Yes, we resolved  
10 that the last time. Basically I think it was  
11 one report said it was dealing with TuPo data,  
12 but one report said 1980 and one said 1990,  
13 but since all the data is there, and it's  
14 available, that's why we it was resolved that  
15 way.

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: All right then  
17 the second item which I list here now as 1.2  
18 in the matrix.

19 DR. MACIEVIC: We say see NIOSH  
20 issued a response to -- response to issue 2,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 item 1, which is that issue about the exotics  
2 and the descriptions of the exotics. But I  
3 don't believe, in looking through here, the  
4 firing site is mentioned in the listing of  
5 buildings that is on here, my quick look back  
6 over this.

7 So I think we need to revise what  
8 we are talking about in issue 2.1, but also  
9 throw the firing sites into that issue and  
10 specifically say it because I thought we had  
11 addressed it here but it's not in there,  
12 through all the different sites or buildings.

13

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay so that is  
15 a follow up action, and I will go back to that  
16 exotic discussion, right?

17 DR. MACIEVIC: Right.

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: 1.3 now.

19 DR. MACIEVIC: Let's see, 1.3. Our  
20 response was that the SRDB was reviewed to

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 determine whether there is information showing  
2 that access to specific areas of Los Alamos  
3 site was controlled by the electronic badges.  
4 There's no documents describing such  
5 practices as a general program at Los Alamos.  
6 So there wasn't any there. So I'm trying to  
7 remember exactly what the badge access to it -  
8 - and whether we were saying -- do you  
9 remember how you questioned on the badge  
10 access because we -- basically you don't find  
11 -- that some areas were and that there's  
12 nothing describing such practices throughout  
13 in the SRDB.

14 MR. EVASKOVICH: Well I think,  
15 especially with LAMPF that's an issue because  
16 there's the employee assistance program is  
17 located in TA-53 so -- and basically it's just  
18 a badge check for people who get in as opposed  
19 to some areas that are more restrictive, so I  
20 think the concerns, or at least the one I am

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1       expressing, is -- and I'm using this as an  
2       example -- is that, you know, a lot of workers  
3       can't have access to the area based on that,  
4       and they can either have a visitor's badge or  
5       you know, visitors go in there or an uncleared  
6       badge.

7                       So you know, there is that  
8       potential, especially when we are dealing with  
9       releases to the air from the effluent. I think  
10      that's what I am trying to explain or at least  
11      --

12                     MEMBER MUNN:       Is that Andrew  
13      speaking?

14                     MR. EVASKOVICH:     Yes, it is.  
15      Sorry, my voice is not very --

16                     MEMBER MUNN:       Andrew, this is  
17      Wanda, I can hardly hear you, you are far away  
18      from the mic.

19                     MR. EVASKOVICH:     Well, my voice  
20      isn't too good either.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1                   MEMBER MUNN:       Oh, that's all  
2                   right, I think I got it, I just wanted you to  
3                   know, you can hardly be heard --

4                   MR. EVASKOVICH:   Okay, I'll try.

5                   MEMBER MUNN:       -- out here in the  
6                   brush.

7                   MEMBER BEACH:      But you're hearing  
8                   it's just a badge check so anybody can go in  
9                   and out of there?

10                  MR. EVASKOVICH:    Yes, the controls  
11                  are different there than say at TA-55 because  
12                  there's electronic badge readers at TA-55 and,  
13                  you know, and then so the concern is, you  
14                  know, for and it kind of goes back to my  
15                  trying to understand how you are going to  
16                  apply dose to people if you don't know they  
17                  are in the area or have the potential to be  
18                  exposed.

19                  DR. MACIEVIC:     Well, that would go  
20                  back to an environmental response for

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 unmonitored workers for people, anybody who we  
2 are going to have to supply a dose to, who has  
3 no dosimetry, and we are looking into the  
4 things that Joe had sent. We had that with  
5 the writers of the environmental TBD and are  
6 looking at those comments, and looking to do  
7 an application through the environmental TBD.

8 So that is something that will  
9 have to be addressed in that issue because  
10 that will be -- because most of these people  
11 are not going to be monitored for anything or  
12 -- because this facility -- and in other  
13 facilities where they may enter or not, or  
14 pass through, but that will have to be an  
15 environmental issue for --

16 DR. NETON: I'm trying to wonder,  
17 does this, is there something in one of our  
18 documents that says that we will use access  
19 control to differentiate who is going to get  
20 what dose because I don't -- we don't do that,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 not to my knowledge

2 MR. EVASKOVICH: Well, I think,  
3 well, just from the discussion at the last  
4 meeting, I think that's why I wasn't clear on  
5 something at the last meeting that made me ask  
6 the question --

7 DR. MACIEVIC: Well I think we may  
8 have been talking about -- I mean restrictions  
9 in going into and out of buildings, but as far  
10 as a non-monitored person, we would not be  
11 using, I mean, that would not be used as a key  
12 for saying whether or not a person would get  
13 an exposure that by saying, well, because this  
14 was an electronic monitoring -- or electronic  
15 badge entry, therefore if you weren't on that  
16 system, you are not going to get any dose  
17 applied to you for environmental ambient dose,  
18 if you got a cancer. So you will get that  
19 dose, whether or not there's badge access or  
20 not, if you are not monitored for radiation.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1                   MR. EVASKOVICH:     I think just  
2     determining access to -- or as a means of  
3     placing people in the areas.

4                   DR. MACIEVIC:     Oh, yes, again,  
5     that would not be -- like we were talking  
6     about with the guards and firemen and people  
7     going in and out of areas to try to place  
8     people over a 20 to 30 year period, say where  
9     they were at different times, it would have to  
10    be an overall exposure based on a model like  
11    TIB-18 which is another one of these things we  
12    were looking at a modification for, as a  
13    possibility to look at all the radionuclide  
14    potential that you could also have a subset  
15    for LANL in that TBD and then -- or that TIB -  
16    - and apply it in the cases like this because  
17    there was a couple of ways of approaching this  
18    for -- since we are now reviewing the  
19    environmental model, how we will apply the  
20    environmental ambient dose to non-monitored

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 people.

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So you keep  
3 saying environmental or ambient dose applied  
4 but --

5 DR. MACIEVIC: Well I'm assuming -  
6 -

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: -- a coworker,  
8 you're not --

9 DR. MACIEVIC: Well, the coworker  
10 dose, there's going to be -- well we'd have to  
11 use the coworker dose as a potential subset  
12 within something like TIB-18 where you have --  
13 covers all radionuclides to give you an  
14 internal dose for overestimating purposes for  
15 a person.

16 This would be, in this case, you  
17 would use a subset or a separate section  
18 within -- this is of course all discussion  
19 points that we are looking at now, have a  
20 subset inside of that document where you would

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 use that as a best estimate for particular  
2 people going through the area and assign a  
3 dose based on the coworker dose models.

4 Because, see, one of the --

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So the  
6 assumption, I think, where the control thing  
7 came up is the assumption is that this access  
8 control was tight enough that if you were in  
9 that area you --

10 DR. NETON: See, we have abandoned  
11 that. Remember that the original SEC that we  
12 had it was based on the -- that we thought we  
13 knew where people worked in different areas,  
14 and it became very clear to us that we  
15 couldn't partition that in any reasonable way,  
16 so we made that all workers at Los Alamos for  
17 the early class because of that.

18 And so I don't think there's any  
19 way that we are going to be able to segregate  
20 workers at different areas of the site. If it

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 was -- if they -- looks like they were not  
2 monitored and they didn't need to be  
3 monitored, they would get environmental dose,  
4 and it would be based on some environmental  
5 dose, probably the largest receptor site at  
6 the site.

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: But how do  
8 determine didn't need to be monitored? That's  
9 the judgment part, right?

10 DR. NETON: That's that TIB that I  
11 brought up at the last meeting, you know, it's  
12 professional judgement combined with -- the  
13 profile of the worker.

14 DR. MACIEVIC: Well, can I ask  
15 Don, Don Stewart are you out there?

16 MR. STEWART: Yes I am, Greg.

17 DR. MACIEVIC: Could you just  
18 chime in? Do you remember that in the last  
19 meeting, we were talking about the badge  
20 access and all that, and doing dose

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 applications?

2 MR. STEWART: The subject came up  
3 at, I believe it was in relation to how do we  
4 demonstrate that somebody was not exposed to  
5 something, say at the accelerators? Could we  
6 go back and look at their badge access, what  
7 they had?

8 If they weren't allowed in that  
9 area then we wouldn't have to consider that  
10 dose, but as Jim said, we really don't do that  
11 typically for sites, we don't look at badge  
12 access that a particular person would have.

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Well this could  
14 be quickly answered if we could just say NIOSH  
15 is not going to apply a policy of using the  
16 badge access --

17 DR. MACIEVIC: And we're not.

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: -- for dose  
19 reconstruction determination.

20 DR. MACIEVIC: No, we won't use

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 badge access because it would be -- you would  
2 also have to show that that badge access was  
3 working from 1976.

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: But I think the  
5 further discussion is the question of this  
6 judgement, and we will have to look back at  
7 your document I remember, but --

8 DR. NETON: Well there's  
9 unmonitored, but there is also the matter of  
10 who is going to get what coworker dose, and  
11 that is all tied up in what we talked about  
12 all this morning, I mean that's all about you  
13 know, who got these exotics and when, and that  
14 kind of thing. That's still under some  
15 significant debate here.

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: But I think  
17 there might be a debate on any of that where  
18 you are assigning environmental or are you  
19 assigning a coworker --

20 DR. NETON: That's a complex-wide

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 issue, I mean if you have a -- an  
2 administrative support personnel such as  
3 secretaries and that sort of thing that never  
4 really entered areas where material was  
5 processed --

6 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: But then you're  
7 going to get into some grey areas.

8 DR. NETON: You do.

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And that's all  
10 I'm saying. We can end the badge access issue  
11 by saying that you are not planning on using  
12 that as a determination for dose.

13 Okay. Then the fourth item.

14 DR. MACIEVIC: Let's see. I  
15 thought that was -- yes, no further action was  
16 required based on that question.

17 DR. NETON: This is the difference  
18 between a checklist and occupational health  
19 reports.

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay so then

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the fifth item.

2 DR. MACIEVIC: The fifth item is  
3 Joe did send us the responses or the  
4 discussion or questions about the  
5 environmental TBD, and as I said a little  
6 earlier, that we are now -- we have got it  
7 with the environmental TBD writers and we are  
8 now -- the responses to that and also looking  
9 at ways of incorporating what we talked about  
10 into the about unmonitored individuals into  
11 that TBD.

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Joe, maybe you  
13 can just give us an overview of what you --  
14 your response.

15 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes, this is the  
16 -- you should have a copy of the February 2nd  
17 memo, and the last two pages are the  
18 comparison of the 2004 version of the  
19 environmental TBD with the 2010 version.

20 And let me see, we have a couple

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 of places where we believe that additional  
2 clarification would be useful, and one of  
3 those is -- I guess this notion of selecting  
4 radionuclides of significance that have  
5 contributed at least one millirem of committed  
6 dose and using that, from the standpoint of a  
7 CEDE and reading the TBD we -- that didn't  
8 jump out as to how you are going to do that,  
9 and I think that was the point of  
10 clarification on that.

11 And the questions we had, would  
12 there be instance, for example, where  
13 contributions from MAPs, mixed activation  
14 products, or volatile particulates would be  
15 masked or neglected because of the  
16 individual's large existing CEDE for plutonium  
17 and uranium, is the 50 year committed  
18 effective dose equivalent cited as a criterion  
19 to be limited to environmental issues or  
20 effluents? We presume that, but that is not

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 clearly stated.

2 And I guess in general, what's the  
3 difference between the two approaches in terms  
4 of, you know, what kind of results you are  
5 going to get from the 2004 to 2010, using that  
6 approach.

7 So some clarifications really on  
8 that. It's not clear from the 2010 or 2004  
9 whether the occupational environmental source  
10 of exposure from LAMPF or LANSCE were fully  
11 considered and whether the tabular source data  
12 in the appendices addressed that.

13 So these are a lot of clarifying  
14 questions. I think the biggest issues, though,  
15 let's see, this question of adequacy of the  
16 stack monitoring release points, given that  
17 there was an EPA NESHAPs compliance issue, I  
18 guess in the '90s, in terms of whether or not  
19 all of the stacks were monitored and whether  
20 that has any implications for whether those

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 release points are adequate. Let's see.

2                   And sort of a big one for me was  
3 the 2004 TBD I think pointed to resuspension  
4 as a source term worth further investigation.  
5 It sort of was a placeholder in the 2004 TBD.  
6 This is the question of resuspension from  
7 contaminated or residual contamination on the  
8 ground.

9                   And what puts this in some  
10 contrast is we had some workers that we  
11 interviewed talk about the fact -- and these  
12 are support service workers where they were  
13 doing maintenance under buildings, through  
14 crawl spaces, places like that.

15                   They would come back and  
16 apparently be pretty contaminated, you know,  
17 so the question of where in fact do you have  
18 contamination on the site and is the  
19 resuspension of that contamination an issue  
20 that ought to be addressed in the TBD?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1                   And it looked like it was  
2                   acknowledged in 2004, but there wasn't enough  
3                   investigation to support a conclusion at that  
4                   point. So there was a reference there.

5                   In 2010 it disappears, but there's  
6                   nothing new addressing that, so that was an  
7                   open question of how is the resuspension  
8                   question, the notion that outside of stack  
9                   releases, the other -- another source of  
10                  exposure for workers, particularly support  
11                  service workers within just plain residual  
12                  contamination at the site, and workers being  
13                  exposed directly to that contamination.

14                  So that was certainly another  
15                  issue and then, Cerro Grande you have  
16                  addressed in the White Paper. That's not  
17                  addressed in the TBD. I'm not sure whether  
18                  that was waiting for this type of assessment.  
19                  I don't recall that being addressed anyway.

20                  DR. MACIEVIC: No, not in the TBD.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1                   MR. FITZGERALD:   Right.  So that's  
2   kind of a thumbnail.  Like I said, it's a  
3   number of specific questions.  I think the  
4   resuspension issue is the biggest one for me  
5   because I think in terms of exposure, that  
6   probably would be, for support service  
7   workers, that would be as important as stack  
8   releases depending on what kind of work you  
9   do.

10                  MR. FITZGERALD:   That is pending  
11   our review of those questions to incorporate  
12   so --

13                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:  Item 1.6.

14                  DR. MACIEVIC:     And, again, we  
15   refer back to issue 2.1 in this document, so  
16   it's back to that same question of the  
17   actinides and all that.  And we will be  
18   addressing more of those source term issues  
19   with the exotics in our response to that  
20   question.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:    So it's going  
2 back to the exotics, is that it?

3                   DR. MACIEVIC:    Yes, that question  
4 where, you know, the descriptions with the  
5 polonium and curium and americium activity.  
6 And also adding about the firing sites.

7                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:    And this covers  
8 -- not being familiar with the SEC petition,  
9 pages 46 through 60, I mean are there other  
10 areas where there are specific areas outlined  
11 in there, I'm sure there were, where there was  
12 concern about characterization?

13                  DR. MACIEVIC:    Well, we were  
14 covering, I mean the response in 2.1 was to  
15 say these are the areas where we are talking  
16 about the actinides had the biggest presence  
17 and those type of source terms.

18                  There were no other source terms.  
19 I know we talked about waste disposal and  
20 things like that as a potential source term,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 but that would have to be addressed in the  
2 environmental response.

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay. Well  
4 that's what I was getting at, is this just  
5 exotics or is it just other areas that are not  
6 characterized. And you are saying the other  
7 areas that aren't characterized have been  
8 covered from -- under environmental?

9 DR. MACIEVIC: Because we  
10 addressed it in terms of -- from what the  
11 discussion more with these -- and locations of  
12 those sources but then I remember we also  
13 talked about the sources of buried waste and  
14 things like that, which there is a listing of.

15 MR. EVASKOVICH: Yes, there is. I  
16 have some examples here that I pulled up.  
17 Dealing with a record from it -- this is  
18 Andrew Evaskovich.

19 The report says usually, there's a  
20 section that says these sites required further

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 investigation to determine if they pose a  
2 threat to human health and the environment.

3 And some of the examples I've got  
4 here are TA-3-030D septic system, and this is  
5 just a section that I pulled out of the fact  
6 sheet for the releases.

7 And type of release, antimony;  
8 calcium; copper; iron; lead; mercury;  
9 selenium; silver; zinc; neptunium-237;  
10 plutonium-239, 240; uranium-235; and organics.

11 In TA-2-011A, storm drain and  
12 outfall, type of release, cesium-137,  
13 strontium-90, technetium-99, cobalt-60,  
14 tritium, uranium, isotopic plutonium,  
15 mercury, and chromium.

16 TA-3-007 firing site, type of  
17 release copper; bismuth-211, 212, 214; cesium-  
18 137; lead-212, 214; radium-224; thallium-228;  
19 organics; thorium; and HE.

20 TA-4-004. Soil contamination. Type

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 of release photographic chemicals,  
2 radionuclides, beryllium, lead, aluminum, HE,  
3 terbium, terbium oxide, and unspecified  
4 laboratory chemicals.

5 TA-9-012, disposal pit. Type of  
6 release unknown. I include that one because at  
7 the Board meeting we had in Sante Fe in  
8 November, one of the guards mentioned doing a  
9 training exercise and they found out later it  
10 was a hot dump, and I think this might be the  
11 location that he was talking about. And it's  
12 been uncharacterized, but it's referred to as  
13 a hot dump.

14 TA-15-001, surface disposal, this  
15 is called the bone yard. Type of release, HE,  
16 lead, uranium, beryllium, radionuclides, and  
17 other unknowns.

18 TA-16-005M, chemical pit  
19 decommissioned, type of release, undetonated  
20 HE, HE degradation, HE burn products, uranium,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 depleted and enriched radium, cobalt,  
2 strontium-90 and barium.

3 TA-20-003B, firing site, type of  
4 release, strontium-90, radionuclides, metals,  
5 uranium-235, and lead.

6 TA-35-003R, effluent receiving  
7 canyon. Type of release, inorganic chemicals,  
8 organic chemicals, PCBs, and radionuclides.

9 TA-39-002A, storage area. Type of  
10 release, systematic release of solid waste  
11 including RCRA regulated constituents. There  
12 is potential for radioactive contamination  
13 from stored debris at the site. Solvents were  
14 also stored at the site.

15 TA-42-002A, former structures, and  
16 this is currently in TA-55 now, near building  
17 66. That's a decommissioned site.  
18 Radionuclides; americium-241; cesium-137;  
19 lanthanum-140; plutonium-238, 239; tritium;  
20 uranium-235; unspecified fission products;

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 acids; and organic compounds.

2 TA-43-001B2, outfall. Type of  
3 release, radionuclides, sanitary waste,  
4 cooling water.

5 TA-46-004, outfall B. Type of  
6 release, barium, cadmium, copper, lead,  
7 mercury, nickel, silver, zinc, and uranium  
8 isotopes. Mercury and uranium isotopes were  
9 found above screening action levels and  
10 uranium-234, uranium-235 and uranium-238 were  
11 above background.

12 And I included those basically  
13 because -- and these are just some of them  
14 now, not all the sites listed in the fact  
15 sheet contain radionuclides. A lot of them are  
16 chemical releases.

17 But there are radionuclide  
18 releases but a lot of them are commons but  
19 there are some that it just says radionuclides  
20 and that's I think the concern, because they

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 are saying that these need to be evaluated to  
2 see if they are still a threat -- or to the  
3 environment or human health, but it only says  
4 radionuclides.

5 I think you have to look at that,  
6 and that's the point that I have been trying  
7 to make as far as dealing with these. And the  
8 ones I picked were outfalls, and there are  
9 some others, or you know, I think these show  
10 more potential for exposure than some of the  
11 others as well because some of them are like  
12 septic systems or drainage lines.

13 But my concern is if you have a  
14 release to the environment in like the guards,  
15 fire fighters are running around in the  
16 canyons, either guards were doing training  
17 exercises or fire fighters were fighting  
18 fires, some of these are near older buildings,  
19 and you have the craftsperson out working near  
20 them, my concern is what is the potential for

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 exposure, you know, can you guys determine  
2 that and the -- exposure pathway, and then  
3 what is the risk incurred from that. I think  
4 that's the point that I have been trying to  
5 make as far as identifying these source terms  
6 and the exposure pathways.

7 As far as dealing with the fire, a  
8 lot of -- there's a lot of sites that I listed  
9 starting on page 46, like I said, those are  
10 chemical releases and not necessarily all of  
11 them were radionuclide releases.

12 Because what I did is, in the maps  
13 that I included with the petition, showed all  
14 these sites as either potential release sites  
15 or areas of concern. So I just picked the  
16 ones that were inside the fire lines, I didn't  
17 go down and break it down to the ones that  
18 actually contained radionuclides.

19 You know, it would probably  
20 shorten the list, but you know that's the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 concern there.

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So I think we  
3 are probably right in dividing it into exotics  
4 versus these other environmental exposures  
5 where people are working around the site and  
6 the issue gets back to what Joe was saying is  
7 the -- if -- are the source terms  
8 characterized well enough, and can you figure  
9 out resuspension potential and exposure that  
10 way.

11 So I would kind of roll part of  
12 that into the last answer, 1.5 covers the  
13 environmental exposures and the adequacy to  
14 make sure we can -- the environmental model  
15 covers all these potentials.

16 MR. EVASKOVICH: And then if I can  
17 about the environmental model. As a result of  
18 the Clean Air Act lawsuit, the NESHAP that Joe  
19 was referring to, they had an audit team that  
20 went and conducted an audit as part of the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 resolution of the case.

2 And they questioned the historical  
3 data of releases, stack monitoring, because it  
4 did not meet the requirements, and I cite that  
5 in the petition.

6 The point from the report is the  
7 audit team determined that a lack of  
8 documentation regarding facility inventories  
9 severely precluded a thorough evaluation  
10 regarding the quality and completeness of the  
11 reported 1996 inventory.

12 Because of the lack of facility  
13 documentation, neither the audit team or even  
14 LANL could discern whether the reported  
15 inventory value is truly represented. So that  
16 kind of goes back to what I am saying as far  
17 as the inventories and the accuracy and the  
18 quality of the data.

19 Second the audit team reported  
20 LANL did not necessitate prompt recognition of

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 operational changes that could affect stack  
2 monitoring requirements. Groups identified  
3 changes only for new projects that needed  
4 additional funding. Laboratory personnel did  
5 not understand that they must evaluate all  
6 radionuclide usage despite of the amount  
7 regarding its potential to impact monitoring  
8 requirements.

9           Basically that's just saying that  
10 they didn't update their monitoring  
11 requirements according to changes in operation  
12 unless they thought new funding would be  
13 required for this new operation that they were  
14 picking up.

15           The filters that LANL uses to  
16 collect radionuclide samples, there were some  
17 issues that this report brought up. And they  
18 said that the LANL filters may not be thin  
19 enough to prevent self-absorption. As a  
20 result, gross alpha counting accuracy is

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 uncertain.

2                   Then there's also a discussion  
3 concerning beryllium-7 sampling. During the  
4 discussion it states that for beryllium-7,  
5 filter collection efficiency is quite poor.  
6 And I think that's interesting because you are  
7 referring to the air monitoring beryllium-7 to  
8 develop your ratio. So if the data isn't any  
9 good, then I think your ratio -- I think you  
10 need to look at this information as well.

11                   And it wasn't, there's some  
12 additional -- there was a statement in there  
13 concerning holding of the activation products,  
14 I believe, and I think there was some  
15 discussion of that as well in that report, and  
16 they felt that LANL wasn't holding it long  
17 enough in order to allow for decay of the  
18 activation products coming from LAMPF.

19                   So and I included this report as  
20 well, just the first report, and it was sent

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 in not in electronic format, but in paper  
2 format, because the copy I had was on paper.  
3 So you know, this -- I think that makes the  
4 point that I have been trying to make as far  
5 as the environmental monitoring.

6 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay.

7 MEMBER MUNN: Question.

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, go ahead,  
9 Wanda.

10 MEMBER MUNN: Perhaps I missed the  
11 first introductory comments with respect to  
12 the initial list of potential sources that was  
13 being read. What was the documentation or what  
14 was the source of that list of potential  
15 contaminants?

16 MR. EVASKOVICH: Hold on just a  
17 minute.

18 MEMBER MUNN: Where did that  
19 source come from that was incorporated into  
20 the SEC?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1                   CHAIRMAN   GRIFFON:       Andrew   is  
2                   getting that reference.

3                   MR.   EVASKOVICH:    It's called Fact  
4                   Sheet Appendix SMWUs and AOCs, and that comes  
5                   from the RCRA permit that LANL submits to the  
6                   New Mexico Environment Department, and it's  
7                   like 500 some pages long, and it lists a  
8                   variety of sites and issues that the NMED has  
9                   with them and what they expect LANL to do with  
10                  the sites.

11                  MEMBER   BEACH:        You sent that  
12                  around to us, didn't you, at some point?

13                  MR.   EVASKOVICH:    I know it's  
14                  included -- it was included in the petition  
15                  because I refer to it.

16                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:   Right.

17                  MEMBER MUNN:        And I have also seen  
18                  it in the SEC petition itself. I just -- it's  
19                  been so long since I have glanced at it that I  
20                  couldn't remember where it had come from.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1                   So I can check that. Which of the  
2                   SECs was that, Andrew, which --

3                   MR. EVASKOVICH: 109. 00109.

4                   MEMBER MUNN: All right. Got it,  
5                   thank you.

6                   MR. EVASKOVICH: And I believe  
7                   it's, well, I don't know, I am assuming you  
8                   guys put everything on the hard drive. Is it  
9                   on the O: drive?

10                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, it's  
11                  somewhere on the O: drive.

12                  MR. EVASKOVICH: Look for a fact -  
13                  -

14                  MEMBER MUNN: I didn't know what  
15                  its reference was. I will find it.

16                  MR. EVASKOVICH: Yes, look for  
17                  fact sheet appendix.

18                  MEMBER MUNN: Okay.

19                  MR. EVASKOVICH: SMWUs and AOCs.

20                  MEMBER MUNN: Got it.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1                   MR. EVASKOVICH:   And if need be, I  
2                   can resubmit that.

3                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:   No, I think we  
4                   are fine.   All right, I am going to divide  
5                   that 1.6 up into two, you know, the other  
6                   areas to expand on your exotics table, and  
7                   then the other section environmental source  
8                   terms, right, potential environmental source  
9                   terms.

10                  And 1.7 I think we can roll into  
11                  that now, and this is the fire. I think you  
12                  issued a White Paper on this, correct?

13                  DR. MACIEVIC:   Yes, we did.

14                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:   Maybe you can  
15                  give us an overview and then Joe can --

16                  DR. MACIEVIC:   Well I can give a  
17                  brief summary of what -- I can ask Don after I  
18                  am done just to give anything to add if he  
19                  wants.   Basically we have a document by  
20                  Everhart, a report that was generated in 2010,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealgross.com](http://www.nealgross.com)

1 which has new numbers on the fire and an  
2 analysis and several indications of what  
3 calculations of the effects of the fire and  
4 the dose and all that, and these numbers were  
5 used in the White Paper using highly  
6 conservative breathing rates and models of  
7 time spent in fighting the fire to come up  
8 with a dose model, and the only dose model  
9 using these new numbers that has any  
10 significance is a dose rate, or a dose, total  
11 dose, of essentially 0.1 millirem for an  
12 assumed plutonium-238 absorption type S to the  
13 thoracic lymph nodes.

14 And so it's a very small number  
15 that they have come up with and using the  
16 numbers from that paper, so it basically has a  
17 very small contribution of all to the overall  
18 dose from the fire.

19 Don, would you like to add  
20 anything to that?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1                   MR. STEWART:     Well that's really  
2                   essentially it. They did some fairly  
3                   exhaustive sampling based on the sampling data  
4                   that we do have. It is actually quite a wide  
5                   range of concentrations that they measured,  
6                   and some sites were clearly above other sites,  
7                   and it's pretty interesting to see that list  
8                   of sites if you want to go back and look at  
9                   that restaurant -- reference. I don't remember  
10                  exactly all of them now, but one of them was  
11                  the McDonald's.

12                  So, and that was a fairly high  
13                  site. What the overwhelming exposure was in  
14                  this case were naturally occurring radon  
15                  progeny that had deposited on vegetation, and  
16                  the fire, as fires always do by the way,  
17                  resuspended that very effectively such that  
18                  any man-made radionuclide contributions were  
19                  very much smaller. But what we did was we took  
20                  the maximum measured air concentrations and we

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 used them to come up with an intake based on a  
2 conservative breathing rate, and the doses  
3 were small.

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Joe, did you  
5 guys have a chance to look at this?

6 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes, we did, and  
7 I guess sort of following up on, I guess,  
8 comments that Andrew had raised at the last  
9 meeting, the averaging is based on a  
10 monitoring station that was deemed to be  
11 perhaps most representative of -- or a upper  
12 bound representative, maybe that's the way to  
13 say it, of the -- what was emitted during the  
14 fire -- one of the monitoring stations. That's  
15 the LANL document.

16 And I think there was some  
17 question as to how representative would that  
18 have been of the -- what the individual  
19 firefighters would have been exposed to doing  
20 the procedures they were active in doing, one

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 of which was after the fire, sifting through  
2 ashes for some weeks and whether that would  
3 have been representative of the -- this gets  
4 into almost resuspension again, which has been  
5 talked about before that you know, on one had  
6 you have a fixed air monitoring station which  
7 is the basis for the averaging --

8 DR. MACIEVIC: Well let me ask  
9 Don. Don, was it, in the new report, is it one  
10 monitoring station that they are using these  
11 numbers from or is there new info?

12 MR. STEWART: Oh, in the Everhart  
13 report?

14 DR. MACIEVIC: Yes, in the  
15 Everhart report.

16 MR. FITZGERALD: The 2001, yes.

17 DR. MACIEVIC: No, in fact --

18 MR. STEWART: 2010.

19 DR. MACIEVIC: -- this was all the  
20 stations that they had. I simply took the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 largest number.

2 DR. MACIEVIC: Pardon me, I didn't  
3 hear the last part, what was that?

4 MR. STEWART: I simply took the  
5 largest number of any sampling station.

6 DR. MACIEVIC: From all the  
7 sampling --

8 MR. FITZGERALD: Of all the  
9 sampling stations.

10 DR. MACIEVIC: So, but it wasn't  
11 just one sampling situation?

12 MR. STEWART: No, sir, it was not.  
13 It was all the data that had been in the  
14 previous report, and they went through and  
15 they looked at them again, and yes, I look at  
16 all sampling stations, and it was interesting  
17 that some of the offsite stations were higher.

18 MR. FITZGERALD: Now how would you  
19 reconcile that with the actual work that -- I  
20 am going to use the fire fighters because I

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 agree with your assumption that they are  
2 probably the bounding worker in this whole  
3 thing -- in terms of their actual up close and  
4 personal activity on the site, again it was  
5 raised, an example of going in to different  
6 TAs, sifting through ashes, making sure  
7 there's no hotspots, that whole thing, which  
8 would be a little different than I would think  
9 a area monitoring reading, but would be -- you  
10 know, you would be exposed to particulates,  
11 you would be exposed pretty much in the  
12 breathing zone.

13 I am just trying to figure out, I  
14 think that was raised by Andrew and others at  
15 the last session, and I think that was the  
16 question I still had.

17 MR. STEWART: Right, well, you  
18 know I tend to go back with my field  
19 experience and with our excavation controls,  
20 our rad controls. Typically our excavation

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 limits are very much higher than regular  
2 inside the facility limits, air monitoring  
3 limits.

4 And the reason is that the dust  
5 becomes a limiting factor. The area, the  
6 amount of time that a person can work due to  
7 dust control, all these particles are --  
8 matrix to soil and other debris, if we control  
9 the dust, it seems to keep the concentrations  
10 down.

11 I don't know if I am saying that  
12 very well, but certainly a concern, an  
13 additional concern when you are doing work of  
14 that nature, is to control the dust that you  
15 are breathing in, and I guess I would  
16 summarize it, what we found at Hanford was  
17 that that was a good way to index how much  
18 exposure you were getting, the amount oh  
19 golly, I am not saying this well -- you are  
20 talking about material that is spread all over

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the place, and it's in dirt and dust and soot  
2 particles, it's in all these other things.

3

4 So, well, I couldn't really tell  
5 you. If you frame the question for me, in  
6 terms I could go and look at some references.

7 MR. FITZGERALD: Well, I'm just  
8 going -- actually this is more the questioning  
9 I got from the firefighters we interviewed, I  
10 think even Andrew mentioned it, is that they--

11 MR. STEWART: Yes, questions like  
12 that can really --

13 MR. FITZGERALD: They have a  
14 problem with these --

15 MR. STEWART: I'd be more than  
16 willing to take a look at your question.

17 MR. FITZGERALD: Okay. Just in  
18 general, they have a problem with these air  
19 monitoring sitting at McDonald's or whatever  
20 it is that's being a -- as a representative

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 sample, given the type of activities they are  
2 engaged in which may be, you know, in terms of  
3 firefighter, actually sifting the ashes by  
4 hand.

5 So I think trying to reconcile  
6 what they know they were doing versus what  
7 they read as these air samples that were being  
8 taken at these different locations that may or  
9 may not have been right on top of what they  
10 were doing, I think there's a -- that may be  
11 over-simplifying it, but I think that's sort  
12 of the basis for why there is this disconnect  
13 because their point is well no, that clearly -  
14 - you know, I wasn't -- you know, in terms of  
15 ashes, in terms of resuspension, I was in the  
16 middle of it raking ashes for two or three  
17 weeks, and that's not going to be the same as  
18 an air monitor sitting on a pole over at  
19 McDonald's, or whatever, even the highest one,  
20 it wouldn't be the same.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1                   And I think that's where the  
2                   disconnect may be. And I don't know how the  
3                   Everhart analysis addresses that particular  
4                   issue, but that's kind of what I get from  
5                   talking to the firefighters that they had a  
6                   real problem accepting that as representative.

7                   MR. STEWART: Well, just a comment  
8                   on the term representative. We often don't try  
9                   to argue representativeness of our samples. In  
10                  this case we simply took the highest number  
11                  that was available, and we do that a lot in  
12                  dose reconstruction as well.

13                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Were there any  
14                  bioassay samples or individual samples?

15                  DR. NETON: It seems like these  
16                  people would have had enough bioassay samples  
17                  if they were sifting through --

18                  MR. EVASKOVICH: No, the  
19                  firefighters that we talked to, they said  
20                  there was no bioassay for them after the fire,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 and that was one of their concerns.

2 DR. NETON: And these are Los  
3 Alamos firefighters?

4 MR. EVASKOVICH: Well, the way the  
5 fire department is structured, they used to be  
6 DOE firefighters, but they went county back in  
7 the '90s and then they have a contract with  
8 the laboratory to provide fire protection  
9 services.

10 DR. NETON: I wonder if they are  
11 covered employees.

12 MR. EVASKOVICH: They are.

13 DR. NETON: Off site, off site  
14 based firefighters. I guess something around--

15 MR. EVASKOVICH: They are  
16 contracted to provide fire services, and they  
17 actually go through the buildings, not only do  
18 they fight fires, but they -- well they  
19 respond to fire alarms on LANL property, but  
20 they are also conducting fire protection

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 services as well.

2 MEMBER BEACH: Fire maintenance.

3 MR. EVASKOVICH: Yes, and they  
4 have to go through, and they have to check the  
5 fire alarm systems, and I think they are also  
6 -- I am not too sure if they review the fire  
7 suppression systems as well,

8 MEMBER BEACH: Yes, they would.  
9 They do on our site anyway.

10 DR. NETON: I would still be  
11 surprised if they didn't leave some samples.

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

13 DR. NETON: We could check into  
14 that, I suppose.

15 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I think there  
16 is the question, the remaining question I  
17 think is that.

18 MR. FITZGERALD: I think it's the  
19 biggest issue, and having interviewed these  
20 people personally, I think clearly they see

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the report, they see analysis and they say  
2 well, that doesn't strike a chord for them.

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Well, it makes  
4 me wonder as well, yes.

5 MR. EVASKOVICH: Well the point  
6 that coincides with this is the fire wasn't  
7 declared out until July 20th, but you are  
8 referring to the 17 days of the actual, you  
9 know, when it's burning and material being  
10 burned, smoke in the air.

11 And the issue that I raised and I  
12 still haven't heard really addressed that well  
13 is the filters, the sampling filters were  
14 getting clogged because of all the particulate  
15 in the air, and one of the reports referenced  
16 the uncertainty in the data capture increased  
17 by an order of magnitude because of this.

18 And additionally when the fire was  
19 burning on LANL property, the air monitors  
20 were not working due to a loss of power. So

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 you are not capturing data for the actual fire  
2 itself, when it's on the laboratory property.

3 MR. STEWART: The report -- I'd  
4 have to make -- again -- the report does  
5 mention that some samples were not available  
6 because there was power losses. Overall  
7 coverage was pretty good, but there was a  
8 number given in the report, I can't remember  
9 what the exact value of it was, but it was  
10 actually fairly high, though there were  
11 samplers that lost power. For the most part,  
12 sampling was conducted during the fire.

13 MR. EVASKOVICH: I think -- I'm  
14 not sure. I know the EPA and the state were  
15 also sampling as well as LANL, but there was  
16 some question as far as crossover of the data  
17 because I think they were looking for  
18 different things.

19 I think that was also in the fire  
20 report as well, the Risk Assessment

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Corporation report that I referred to, and I  
2 think there were some questions as far as  
3 dosing because of the conflicts between the  
4 data sets, and that was raised in that Risk  
5 Assessment Corporation report.

6 So yes, you have data, but I think  
7 it's a question of usability and quality of  
8 the data.

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, and I  
10 think we hit on the main question of does it -  
11 - and you know either representative or  
12 overestimating of the workers' exposure. I  
13 think we are not so honed in on  
14 representative, as long as it's, you know, can  
15 be demonstrated that it's an overestimate to  
16 use the approach you are describing. So all  
17 right, let's hit I think the last one, number  
18 8, was a Work Group issue, and I am going to  
19 do what we have often done which is to put it  
20 down as remains a Work Group issue because I

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 didn't think about it and I am not sure if my  
2 colleagues in the Work Group -- I mean this is  
3 the question of did something -- Nevada Test  
4 Site, right, so we certainly should look at  
5 that and reflect on consistency of our  
6 determinations, but I haven't --

7 MEMBER BEACH: Well do we need more  
8 details on what's similar or not similar? It's  
9 a pretty broad --

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, that was  
11 pretty broad --

12 MR. FITZGERALD: Well, I think,  
13 trying to remember back, the notion with  
14 exotics was these were, I guess --

15 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Campaign-  
16 driven.

17 MR. FITZGERALD: -- campaign-  
18 based, they weren't, you know, lengthy  
19 operations, and the approach to the testing at  
20 NTS, which is I guess analogous essentially at

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 least, you know, set periods of time when you  
2 actually ran the test you know, but that was  
3 episodic as well, so whether or not -- and I  
4 am not -- I am not fully familiar with NTS --

5 DR. NETON: NTS is based on much  
6 more than just the --

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Campaign.

8 DR. NETON: -- campaign-based  
9 nature, I mean there was a very large gap in  
10 our knowledge of how they ran their rad  
11 protection program, and we searched high and  
12 low and couldn't find a good document that  
13 sort of led us to how they determined who was  
14 going to be monitored and such, or as I think  
15 we talked about this morning, there's pages  
16 and pages of health physics procedures  
17 available, with RWP systems in place, and the  
18 whole nine yards, that I think give us, at  
19 least me, a fairly good comfort level that  
20 something was in place to make those

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 decisions. I'm not prejudging here, I'm just  
2 saying, that is a difference that I see  
3 between NTS --

4 MR. EVASKOVICH: Well, if I can  
5 comment, I think one of the issues I tried to  
6 make was the size of the data sets and if you  
7 look at the in vivo data sets for LANL, you  
8 have a large amount for plutonium and uranium  
9 and americium but not for the exotics, and  
10 that was one of the points I think was in that  
11 report that came out in November of '09, was  
12 the size of the data sets available for NTS,  
13 and I think that was my concern when I raised  
14 that question, was you know, how small is too  
15 small or how much is enough in order to  
16 actually do a dose reconstruction.

17 DR. NETON: Well, there's a reason  
18 they are called exotics. I mean, they are  
19 infrequently used radionuclides, so you would  
20 expect the data set to be much smaller. The

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

1 question is the data set large enough to be  
2 representative of what --

3 MR. EVASKOVICH: And that's the  
4 point that I was trying to make, the issue  
5 that I was trying to incorporate as far as --  
6 because looking at the data sets for the in  
7 vivo that were included the last time, you see  
8 a lot of zeroes and ones and twos and 10s and  
9 20s, and I am like, is that representative  
10 enough in order to do a dose reconstruction?

11 DR. MACIEVIC: The one thing we  
12 should look at is that because a data set has  
13 a lot of low numbers with zeroes and all that,  
14 a zero, 10, 20 doesn't imply the site has  
15 missed everything and everything is wrong.

16 I mean you may actually have  
17 zeroes, 10s, and 20s and that 50, 100 and  
18 1,000 millirem is the freak number --

19 (Simultaneous speaking.)

20 DR. MACIEVIC: Well number of

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 samples, too, but I think as well as we tend  
2 to look at these data sets and say oh look,  
3 there's a lot of zeroes, that means there's  
4 something wrong, whereas --

5 MR. EVASKOVICH: No, that's not --  
6 I am saying is it representative? That's my  
7 question. Can you take that number, say you  
8 have got a data set of 10 for germanium, can  
9 you take that 10 samples and apply it to  
10 workers in order to reconstruct dose of those  
11 who were potentially exposed. That's my  
12 question.

13 DR. MACIEVIC: Depends on whether  
14 what you are applying it to is a particular  
15 task. If you got 10 readings of a task that  
16 lasted over a short period of time that didn't  
17 continue, you can say yes.

18 But if you are taking that 10  
19 samples and applying it to five years worth of  
20 effort, then yes, I would say that's --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1                   MR. EVASKOVICH: Well, that's the  
2 point I am trying to make is because that  
3 covers '76 to 2005. And I think maybe if you  
4 are going to reconstruct dose and just say  
5 yes, this is adequate, at least include an  
6 explanation of why you think it is adequate.

7                   And all it comes back to like,  
8 what I have said in the past, is explanations,  
9 I think, PR, you know, public relations, and I  
10 think that's part of the issue is, you know,  
11 the understanding of the public concerning how  
12 the program works and you guys have made an  
13 effort with the workshops and the Board  
14 meetings help. But just explain to people how  
15 things work and I think that's part of the  
16 difficulties that we face as the claimants and  
17 petitioners is understanding process.

18                   So, you know, I am saying if it's  
19 not there, you know, add the Class, if it is  
20 there then explain how it works if you can. I

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 mean I understand the difficulties there too,  
2 so that people understand it.

3 DR. MACIEVIC: Well, but since we  
4 are on this type of thing, as far as if I have  
5 100 activities that I can explain and I can't  
6 explain one, does that mean it's an SEC?

7 I mean, you know, how far do we  
8 dig into the -- do we have to have a handle on  
9 every activity that ever went on at a site and  
10 cannot do it? I mean, that I think is --

11 MR. EVASKOVICH: I understand  
12 that. I concede that point.

13 MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS: This is  
14 Kathy DeMers, since we are on the topic of  
15 NTS, a clarifying question. If you have a LANL  
16 worker who was involved in testing beyond '75  
17 and meets the 250 day criteria, they were at  
18 the test site right next to the REECO workers,  
19 working on various tasks, how do you treat  
20 that individual with respect to the NTS SEC?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. NETON: Did you say the REECO  
2 worker?

3 MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS: No, no, an  
4 individual from LANL that's sent up to the  
5 test site and is working side by side with a  
6 REECO person --

7 DR. NETON: Oh, REECO.

8 MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS: -- who  
9 falls under an SEC at Nevada. How do you treat  
10 the LANL worker who meets the 250 day  
11 requirement, say they visited 250 days at NTS?

12 DR. NETON: It would seem if he  
13 was exposed at the NTS site, he would be  
14 covered under NTS SEC. It's work at that site.  
15 It's not where you worked. I guess I would  
16 have to think about it, but my gut reaction is  
17 it would be covered, but I -- maybe there's a  
18 --

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Sort of --

20 MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS: Well that's

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 what I have been wondering because you have  
2 these weapons laboratories, and they send  
3 people to NTS, and they are right next to the  
4 REECO people. Are they covered under the NTS  
5 SEC petition?

6 DR. NETON: Well, this exposure  
7 has to be covered somewhere, and it wouldn't  
8 be covered at NTS because he didn't incur the  
9 -- your exposure has to be where you incurred  
10 it.

11 MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS: Well, he  
12 received the exposure at NTS.

13 DR. NETON: Right, so I would  
14 think that it would be covered exposure at  
15 NTS. Essentially he was working at the Nevada  
16 Test Site even though his employer was --

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: But he would  
18 have to meet the 250 day, right?

19 DR. NETON: Yes, they have to meet  
20 the --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS: Yes. Well  
2 this is a question that I have had because you  
3 have Livermore people, you have LANL people,  
4 you have Sandia people, and I would like to  
5 get a clarification on this.

6 DR. NETON: We could do that for  
7 you.

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Sometimes that  
9 might be the 250 day issue, too.

10 MR. KATZ: Don't you have  
11 experience with this with dose  
12 reconstructions? Are you reconstructing doses  
13 at other sites for an individual while they  
14 are employed as a lab employee?

15 DR. NETON: I'm pretty sure that  
16 the exposure that you receive at the site, as  
17 a visitor at that site, is covered at site,  
18 not at your home base employer.

19 MR. KATZ: Right, well then that's  
20 the answer then.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. NETON: I think that answers  
2 it, but sometimes I say things and go back and  
3 check if there's some quirk that I'm missing.

4 MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS: Well can  
5 you confirm your answer?

6 DR. NETON: Yes, I can definitely  
7 do that.

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: We can do this  
9 off line.

10 MR. FITZGERALD: It seems like  
11 what would confuse it is if your monitoring  
12 was done back at your home site and you are  
13 listed as a LANL employee. I don't know how  
14 that would --

15 DR. NETON: Well, but I would  
16 think that you would have a badge at the test  
17 site.

18 MR. FITZGERALD: You would have  
19 the external badge, but I am wondering where  
20 your bioassays would go. You know, maybe it

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 doesn't matter if you are there 250 days --

2 DR. NETON: You are in, yes.

3 MR. FITZGERALD: -- you are in,  
4 but if you are an employee of the lab, you  
5 know, I could see whether that could be --  
6 that could screw you up a little bit if it  
7 came in --

8 DR. NETON: I hear you, Kathy.  
9 I'm pretty sure the answer's right, but I will  
10 verify that and make sure --

11 MR. STEWART: Let me chime in just  
12 a little bit. If I am a Los Alamos worker who  
13 works at NTS, I get dose records back from  
14 both sites.

15 MEMBER MUNN: Yes.

16 MR. STEWART: And if I had a  
17 bioassay sample and for some reason that's not  
18 very typical, because they didn't do a lot of  
19 bioassays at NTS, I will use the NTS  
20 assumptions to figure the dose from that

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 bioassay, not the Los Alamos one.

2 DR. NETON: You would give him the  
3 dose at NTS, though, right?

4 MR. STEWART: Yes, it would be  
5 based on NTS's external dose.

6 DR. NETON: There's no way you  
7 could assign NTS dose to exposure at Los  
8 Alamos. It just doesn't work that way.

9 MR. STEWART: Yes, I mean, and I  
10 have done that before, I have made that  
11 mistake. A peer reviewer has commented, he  
12 said okay well you assigned 12 zeroes, but  
13 four of them were zeroes from NTS and there  
14 was a different LOD at NTS and so you have to  
15 put the right level of detection to use the  
16 right level of detection to determine the  
17 missed dose, oh, I missed that one.

18 So yes, the dose parameters  
19 specific to the site are applied to the doses  
20 from that site.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS: I  
2 understand that, but my concern is if the LANL  
3 worker meets the 250 day rule, he is exposed  
4 to the same source term as the REECO person  
5 who worked at NTS. Is he not eligible for the  
6 Nevada Test Site --

7 MR. STEWART: If he was at NTS for  
8 250 days he is eligible under the NTS SEC.

9 DR. NETON: If you look at the  
10 definition, the Class definition, Kathy, I  
11 think it says all DOE workers, contractors,  
12 subcontractors, whatever, who worked at the  
13 Nevada Test Site for 250 days. If you meet  
14 that definition you are in, no matter who your  
15 employer was, if you were working there.

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, well, we  
17 will follow up on this and they will get back  
18 to you, Kathy, I'm sure.

19 DR. NETON: I'll verify that, but  
20 I think that's the answer.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: All right.

2 MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS: And the  
3 other question is I hear what you are saying,  
4 but is it being applied?

5 MR. KATZ: Well you know this, I  
6 mean, first of all this is a DOL process if  
7 they are in the SEC or not, but we will get an  
8 answer as to what is supposed to be done and  
9 if you want to follow up on a particular  
10 individual with DOL, if DOL did it, they  
11 wouldn't even come to us. They would be put in  
12 the SEC; we wouldn't see their case.

13 MS. ROBERTSON-DEMERS: Okay.

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: All right, is  
15 there anything else for today?

16 I think we got it -- did you have  
17 anything else, Andrew, to add? You got your  
18 comments in at the end there.

19 MR. EVASKOVICH: No, I --

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: All right I

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 think if there is nothing else that should do  
2 it for the Work Group. Wanda?

3 MEMBER MUNN: Yes.

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: We didn't  
5 assign anything to Procedures. You need  
6 something to do to keep you busy?

7 MEMBER MUNN: Well, if there's  
8 something that comes to mind after you are all  
9 done and finished, do let me know, I always  
10 have space for you guys on Procedures, you  
11 bet.

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Just one  
13 question. What time is dinner, and what are  
14 you serving?

15 MEMBER MUNN: Well, dinner is  
16 going to be late for you, very, very late. So  
17 you will just have time to get here, and it  
18 will probably be leftover Easter ham.

19 MEMBER PRESLEY: Wanda.

20 MEMBER MUNN: Yes.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the LANL Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

332

1                                   CHAIRMAN                   GRIFFON:                   Meeting  
2                   adjourned.  
3                                   (Whereupon           the           above-entitled  
4                   matter went off the record at 3:23 p.m.)

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)